

Stratigraphic sections, well logs, and soil-profile sections

in the southern Carson Desert, near Fallon, Nevada

By

H. E. Morrison

Summary of the geology

This report presents most of the stratigraphic sections, well logs, and soil-profile sections obtained during a stratigraphic study of an area of about 860 square miles in the southern part of the Carson Desert, near Fallon, Churchill County, Nevada. The exposed rocks and surficial sediments range in age from early Tertiary(?) to Recent. The late Quaternary sediments and soils were especially studied; they furnish a detailed history of the fluctuations of Lake Lahontan (a large but intermittent late Pleistocene lake) and of younger lakes, as well as a history of late Quaternary sedimentation, erosion, soil development, and climatic change that probably is representative of the northern part of the Great Basin.

The Tertiary rocks are divided into nine major units. The lower three are chiefly igneous: the Miocene or older intrusions of Baldy Mountain and those of Pyramid Mountain, and the flows on Silver Peak and Snake Pt. The lower Tertiary sedimentary rocks, in order of age, are the Eocene, the Oligocene, and the Miocene, all containing lower Eocene fossils. The youngest and most extensively exposed unit, the Snakejag formation, is mainly andesitic and basaltic lavas of Pliocene(?) or possibly early Pleistocene age. Generally it overlies the Truckee formation with an irregular unconformity, but in the south its lower part may intertongue with the Truckee formation.

Plate 1.--Topographic map of southern Carson Desert area showing traces of lake maxima and locations of stratigraphic sections, well logs, and soil-profile sections listed in this report, and of chief wells yielding natural gas.

Explanation

$\textcircled{1}_2$ or $\textcircled{055d}$

Site of stratigraphic section, soil-profile section (designated by S after numeral), or driller's log of well (indicated by L after numeral).



Well producing inflammable natural gas



Trace of lake maximum, at time of this maximum. E indicates Eetza; S2, middle Sehoo; S3, late Sehoo; F1, maximum of first Fallon lake. Hachured where accurately located, dashed where extrapolated, dotted where eroded or concealed. The western shore of the late Sehoo lake is too indefinite to be mapped, because of widespread deflation and eolian sand deposition.

All the Tertiary rocks are cut by high-angle normal faults, and commonly are more or less tilted. The degree of deformation increases with age of the rocks, showing that faulting was fairly continuous. The earlier Tertiary deformations were mostly compressional, with notable strike-slip faulting, but Quaternary faulting was dominantly tensional. Few of the older faults are exposed; most exposed date from two climaxes, the first in late Pliocene or early Quaternary time, and the second probably also in relatively early Quaternary time, long prior to Lake Lahontan time. During the interval of relative quiescence between these two climaxes, extensive pedimentation occurred at the edges of the mountains. The main faults were active repeatedly, and as most of them bound mountain blocks, relief was increased progressively to a maximum at the close of the second climax. Subsequent erosion and sedimentation has been more rapid than faulting, and has progressively lowered the mountains and filled the basins.

The Carson Desert, long a major drainage sump of the northwestern Great Basin, contains Quaternary sediment probably more than a thousand feet thick in places. It is one of the longest and deepest basins of western Nevada that were inundated by Lake Lahontan; its floor lies as much as 515 feet below the highest shoreline. The area mapped covers the whole range of lake fluctuations from highest to complete desiccation. The Quaternary deposits, exclusive of volcanics, comprise seven main units (table 2), which are, from oldest to youngest:

1. Lacustrine sediments of pre-lake Lahontan age.
2. Subaerial sediments and soil of late pre-lake Lahontan age.
3. Deep-lake sediments, and minor intertonguing subaerial deposits, of early lake Lahontan age.

4. Subaerial sediments, soil, and intertonguing shallow-lake sediments of mid-Lake Lahontan age.
5. Deep-lake sediments, and minor intertonguing subaerial deposits, of late Lake Lahontan age.
6. Subaerial sediments and soil of early post-Lake Lahontan age.
7. Subaerial sediments and intertonguing shallow-lake sediments of late post-Lake Lahontan age.

Only the deposits of Lake Lahontan and younger age are widely exposed.

Pre-Lake Lahontan history is fragmentary, but Lake Lahontan and post-Lake Lahontan history is fairly complete. A lake older than Lake Lahontan is suggested by a single exposure of lacustrine sediment. A long interval of lake recession or desiccation ensued, during which any lakes remained at least 420 feet below the maximum level of Lake Lahontan.

During early Lake Lahontan time the lake reached its maximum level of 4,540 feet, receded briefly to at least as low as 4,100 feet, then rose again to 4,340 feet. In mid-Lake Lahontan time the basin intermittently was dry and held shallow lakes. During late Lake Lahontan time the lake had 3 transgressions and 2 recessions; first it rose to 4,570 feet, then dropped to at least 3,990 feet, then rose to 4,190 feet, then dropped at least to 3,990 feet, and then rose a last time to 3,990 feet. During early post-Lake Lahontan time the basin generally was completely dry, and during late post-lake Lahontan time five successive small lakes, with maximum depths of 15 to 65 feet, occupied parts of the basin floor.

The writer's deductions on the lake history give no support to W. C. Coker's (1925) interpretation of a single lake cycle starting a mere 8,000 or so years ago. They agree, however, with most of Russell's (1885)

and Antevs' (1945, 1948, 1952) conclusions, although they supplement or contradict them in several details. Lake Lahontan had multiple maxima during both early and late Lake Lahontan times, supplementing both Russell's and Antevs' interpretations. The lake dried completely in mid-Lake Lahontan time, contrary to Antevs' interpretation but in line with Russell's. The lake reached its highest level in early Lake Lahontan time, as Antevs inferred, contrary to Russell's conclusion.

Late Quaternary volcanism consisted of small eruptions at three vents in the central lowlands. One vent probably erupted in late pre-Lake Lahontan time, forming the basalt cone known as Rattlesnake Hill; another erupted in mid-Lake Lahontan time, forming the hills of basaltic tuff and tuff-breccia called Upseal Hogback; the third erupted in late Lake Lahontan time (and possibly earlier), forming the craters occupied by Soda Lake and Little Soda Lake, and the surrounding tuff cone.

Late Quaternary faulting was minor and affected chiefly the basin-interior. The highest shoreline of Lake Lahontan is practically unaltered; on the other hand, the younger deposits of Lake Lahontan in the basin interior are locally faulted or warped as much as 10 feet.

Largely by means of soil stratigraphy the following correlations have been developed: the Cocoon soil is correlated with the pre-Wisconsin soil of Hunt and Schloff (1950) in the Lake Bonneville and Rocky Mountain areas and with the soil of pre-Tahoe age (of Blackwelder, 1931) in the Sierra Nevada; the Churchill soil is correlated with the mid-Lake Bonneville soil and with the soil of inter-Tahoe-Tioga age (of Blackwelder, 1931) in the Sierra Nevada. The Torch soil is correlated with soils of post-Lake Bonneville and post-Tioga time. The deposits intermediate in

age between these main soils are correlated as follows: The Eetza formation is correlated with the Alpine and Bonneville formations of the Lake Bonneville area, and with the deposits of the Tahoe glacial stage in the Sierra Nevada. The Wyandah formation is correlated with subaerial deposits of inter-Bonneville-Provo age in the Lake Bonneville area and with disconformities of inter-Tahoe-Tioga age in the Sierra Nevada. The Seko and Indian Lakes formations are correlated with the main part of the Provo formation of the Lake Bonneville area, and with deposits of the Tioga glacial stage in the Sierra Nevada. The Turupah formation is correlated with deposits of Antevs; "alutothermal age" (2000 to 5500 B. C.) in the Great Basin. The Fallon formation is correlated with deposits of Antev's "medithermal age" in the Great Basin and with deposits of Matthes' "Little Ice Age" in the Sierra Nevada.

On

NW cor. sec. 24, T. 22 N., R. 29 E. Auger hole in central Carson Sink,
at wrecked plane. 3,369 \pm 1 ft. altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no.	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm.	Medium sand, fairly clean to clayey, with a little coarse sand and grit. Eolian.	1	0.5	0.5
Do.	Clayey medium sand, clay increases downward. Lacustrine and eolian.	2	0.2	0.7
	Disconformity.			
Sahco fm., lower mem.	Clay, fatty, with some partings of silty clay and ostraced coquina, soft, light olive green; lacustrine.	3	4.3	5.0
Do.	Clay, soft, light olive with some interbeds of gray clay; lacustrine.	4	0.8	5.8
Washburn fm.	Clay, dark gray to dark olive gray, some interbeds of blue-green clay (1/2 in. \pm thick), and in lower 1 ft. a few interbeds of black carbonaceous, fairly clean medium sand; lacustrine.	5	1.5	7.3
Do.	Fine sand, clean, black; lacustrine.	6	0.4	7.7
Do.	Clay, olive, soft; lacustrine.	7	0.2	7.9
	Base not reached.			

Can

NE cor., sec. 24, T. 22 N., R. 29 E. Auger hole in central Carson Sink.

3,069 \pm 1 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no. (top)	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm.	Fine sand, some coarser sand, a little grit, slightly clayey. Eolian.	1	0.5	0.5
Do.	Medium sand, clayey, olive gray; lacustrine and eolian.	2	1.5	2.0
Schoo fm., lower mbr.	Clay, little or no sand, soft, olive green; lacustrine.	3	2.8	4.8
Pyramidal fm.	Clay, somewhat silty, dark green-gray to dark gray; lacustrine.	4	1.0 \pm	5.8 \pm
Do.	Clay, jet-black, pronounced H ₂ S odor; lacustrine.	5	1.2	7.0 \pm
Do.	Clay, variegated tan, dark gray and black; lacustrine.	6	0.2	7.2 \pm
Do.	Fine sand, mostly clean, aquifer, black to dark gray, H ₂ S odor; lacustrine.			
	None not reached.	7	3+	10.2

Ob

NEL/4 sec. 23, T. 22 N., R. 29 E. Auger hole in Carson Sink. 3,869 ±

1 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet) (top)	Depth (feet)
Fallon Fm.	Clayey sand and sandy clay, light olive gray.		
	Lacustrine.	0.5	0.5
	Disconformity.		
Becker Fm.	Clay, mostly "fatny", olive green, some		
lower Mr.	oxidized coquina partings; lacustrine.	3.5±	4.0±
Hyazina Fm.	Clay, some sandy and/or silty clay interbeds		
	in lower 1.5 ft., dark gray; lacustrine.	3.0	7.0
Mr.	Clay, silty and sandy, black; lacustrine.	1.0	8.0±
Mr.	Clay, pale olive gray; lacustrine.	0.1	8.1±
Mr.	Fine sand, fairly clean in upper part,		
	somewhat clayey in lower 1/3 ft., black;		
	lacustrine. Hole not reached.	1.0	9.1±

Cc

1/4 mi N. of SW cor., sec. 19, T. 42 N., R. 30 E. Auger hole in central

Cannon Sink. 3,859 ± 1 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Holston sh.	Silty-sandy clay, gray. Lacustrine.	0.2	0.2
Do.	Medium sand, clayey in upper part and near base. Holston and lacustrine.	1.4	1.6
Galena sh.	Clay, some fine sand partings; olive gray, soft; lacustrine.	4.4	6.0
Wyanoka sh.	Clay, dark greenish gray, changing downward to dark gray; strong H ₂ S odor; lacustrine.	1.7	7.7
Do.	Fine sand, dark gray, with abundant basaltic grains; H ₂ S odor; lacustrine.	0.3	8.0
Do.	Clay, gray (olive green); lacustrine.	0.3	8.3
Do.	Fine, dark gray sand, similar to unit 5; aquifer. Data not available.	1	9.3

X

NW 1/4 sec. 26, T. 22 N., R. 30 E. Auger hole in central Canyon Sink.

3,869 ± 1 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet) (top)	Depth (feet)
Fallot fm.	Sandy clay, very saline.	0.2	0.2
Schoo fm.	Clay, olive green, fatty (no white ash layer noted); lacustrine.	9.0	9.2
Spokane fm.	Clay, somewhat silty, dark gray green to dark gray; lacustrine.	0.5	9.7
Bo.	Clay to silty clay, dark gray to black; pronounced H_2S odor; lacustrine. Base not reached	7.3	17.0

08

SE 1/4 sec. 24. T. 22 N. R. 30 E. water hole in central Carson Sink.

3,669 ± 1 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet) (top)	Depth (feet)
Filler sh.	Sandy clay, saline, light olive gray. lacustrine.	0.2	0.2
Shale sh.	Clay, olive, soft. 1.5 ft below top is		
Lower str.	1/4 in. white purplish ash partings; lacustrine.	3.0	3.2
Lo.	Purplish ash, white, clean, hard-cemented; lacustrine.	0.1*	3.3*
Lo.	Clay, olive, soft; lacustrine.	2.9	6.2
Shale sh.	Clay, greenish medium gray to dark gray; no H ₂ S odor; lacustrine.	0.3	6.5
Lo.	Clay, olive, soft; lacustrine.	0.5	7.0
	Clay, olive; some partings of sand and ostracod coquina or ostracod-rich clay; some calcite; lacustrine.	2.5	9.5
Sh.	Clay, dark greenish gray, with some H ₂ S odor; no black or very dark gray clay; lacustrine. Base not reached.	3*	12.5

ca

S. 1/4 sec. 29, T. 22 N., R. 30 E. Auger hole in Canyon Sink.

3,869 ± 1 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet) (top)	Depth (feet)
Ballou fm.	Sandy clay, lacustrine.	0.2	0.2
Schoen fm.	Clay, olive green, soft; a few sandy partings;		
Lower str.	lacustrine.	3.1	3.3
Myersville fm.	Fine-medium sand, clean, gray; lacustrine.	0.2	3.5
Do.	Clay, some sand partings, dark greenish gray to dark gray; lacustrine.	1.2	4.7
Do.	Fine sand, clean, dark gray, nearly black; lacustrine.	0.3	5.0
Do.	Silty clay, somewhat sandy, dark gray, nearly black, some H ₂ S odor; lacustrine.	0.5	5.5
Do.	Clay, light bluish gray; lacustrine.	0.5	6.0
Do.	Fine sand, black, agglutinated, strong H ₂ S odor; possible basaltic fragments. Lacustrine.		
	Base not reached.	2.3	8.3

NEL/4 SW1/4 sec. 26, T. 22 N., R. 27 E. Auger hole in central Carson

Sink. 3,869 \pm 1 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no.	Thickness (feet) (top)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm.	Clayey medium sand, pale olive gray; lacustrine.	1	0.3	0.3
Wyanah fm.	Fine-medium sand, clean, olive gray; lacustrine.	2	1.7	2.0
Lo.	Fine sand, clean, olive gray; lacustrine.	3	0.3	2.3
Lo.	Silt, interbedded with very fine sandy silt; lean clay at base; micaceous, olive gray; lacustrine.	4	0.3	2.6
Lo.	Medium sand, clean, olive gray, lacustrine.	5	0.3	2.9
Lo.	Medium sand, fairly clean, jet black, changing to dark gray in lower 1 ft. lacustrine. Base not reached.	6	2.44	5.3

On

NW1/4 sec. 31, T. 22 N., R. 29 E. Auger hole in Carson Sink, near its southwestern edge, beside Fallon-Lovelock cutoff; 3,005 \pm 3 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Wyeraha fm.	Fine sand, well sorted, tan, very salty.		
	Lacustrine.	0.5	0.5
Do.	Medium sand, well sorted, brown. Lacustrine.	1.8	2.3
Do.	Fine and medium sand, well sorted, tan.		
	Lacustrine.	0.2	2.5
Do.	Medium and coarse sand, some pebbles to 1/4 in. Alluvial or lacustrine.	0.5	3.0
Do.	Clay, dark gray.	0.2	3.2
Do.	Medium and coarse sand, some small pebbles and grit (basalt, quartz, and probably olivine), black, highly organic (bad smell); water-bearing. Base not reached.	1.0	4.2

01

1,200 ft W. of SE cor. sec. 34, T. 22 N., R. 29 E. Auger hole in
Carson Sink. 3,000 \pm 1 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet) (top)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm.	Clayey medium sand, salty, light gray yellow. Lacustrine.	0.3	0.3
Sehoo fm., lower mbr.	Clay, non-silty or sandy, very soft, light olive; lacustrine. Sharp contact.	1.0	1.3
Wyandah fm.	Medium sand, clean, olive gray; lacustrine.	1.2	2.5
Do.	Coarse-medium sand, clean, olive gray; lacustrine.	2.5	5.0
Do.	Medium sand, clean, dark gray; lacustrine. Base not reached.	1.3	6.3

0j

SE1/4SW1/4 sec. 33, T. 22 N., R. 30 E. Auger hole in Carson Sink.

3,869 \pm 1 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (Feet)
Fallon fm.	Clayey medium sand, olive gray. Lacustrine.	(top) 0.4	0.4
Do.	Clay, soft, olive green; lacustrine.	0.5	0.9
Do.	Medium sand, clean at top, becoming clayey near base; olive gray. Eolian or lacustrine.	0.4	1.3
Sahoo fm., lower mbr.	Clay, olive, soft, some sand partings; increasingly sandy in lower several inches. Lacustrine.	1.3	2.6
Do.	Medium sand, clean, gray. Lacustrine.	0.1	2.7
Do.	Silty clay, pale olive gray; lacustrine.	0.2	2.9
Wyemaha fm.	Medium sand, deep rusty brown (darkest, most ferruginous at top). Lacustrine.	2.3	5.2
Do.	Medium sand. Top 0.6 ft is dark gray with slight H ₂ S odor; remainder is nearly black, more silty, has strong H ₂ S odor. Lacustrine. Base not reached.	1.8+	7

Ok

NE1/4NW1/4 sec. 33, T. 22 N., R. 31 E. Auger hole in Carson Sink.

3,871 \pm 1 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet) (top)	Depth (feet)
Fallen fm.	Clayey fine-medium sand, grading downward to sandy clay, light olive gray. Eolian and lacustrine.	0.4	0.4
Sehoo fm., lower mbr.	Clay, quite sandy in upper 1 ft, little sand below, although slightly silty throughout (generally gritty between teeth). Soft, moist below top 2-3 ft. Lacustrine.	8.3	8.7
Wyandaka fm.	Interbedded clay, dark gray blue-green to very dark gray, and clean fine-medium sand, gray to jet-black. Lacustrine.	1.3	9.0
Do.	Clay (muck), jet-black to very dark gray, strong organic and H ₂ S odor; lacustrine.	1.0	10.0
Do.	Interbedded (equal parts) dark gray to black-gray and olive-gray clay; lacustrine. Base not reached.	1+	11.0

Water level about 7-8 ft below surface in October 1949.

Oldk

N2E1/4 sec. 35, T. 22 N., R. 31 E. 3,875 ± 10 ft altitude. Stillwater
Lakes plain. Driller's log of validation well for oil claim, drilled in
1914 by L. W. Grehore of Fallon for Nevada Standard Oil Co.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon and			
Sahoo fms.	Yellow clay.	12	12
Wyemaha fm.	Blue clay or mud.	66	78
Do.	Black sand, with a small amount of gas and small fish bones.	2	80
Do.	Blue clay.	18	98
Do.	Sand with fish bones.	1±	99± bottom

01

SE1/4SW1/4 sec. 33, T. 22 N., R. 31 E. Auger hole in Carson Sink.

3,814.1 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet) (top)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm.	Fine-medium sand, clayey, highly saline crust. Lacustrine.	0.2	0.2
Schoo fm., lower mbr.	Clay, olive green to olive gray; almost without silt and sand; lacustrine.	7.8	8.0
Wyemaha fm.	Do., several 1/2-1 in. partings of fine-medium sand, clean, rusty yellow brown; lacustrine.	0.5	8.5
Do.	Clay, dark blue-green gray; lacustrine.	0.5	9.0
Do.	Clayey mud, stinking organic odor, and, below top 2 ft, pronounced H ₂ S odor. Jet black (highly carbonaceous), some interbeds of dark blue-green gray clay, more numerous downward. Lacustrine.	3.0	12.0
Do.	Clay, mostly dark greenish-gray with some black interbeds. Strong H ₂ S odor; lacustrine. Base not reached.	5.0	17.0

Water level at about 6 ft depth in October 1949.

On

SW1/4 sec. 4, T. 21 N., R. 31 E. Auger hole in Carson Sink. 3,871 ±

1 ft. altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm.	Fine-medium sand, clayey, pale olive gray; lacustrine.	0.3	0.3
Schoo fm., lower mbr.	Clay (not gritty between teeth), slightly saline, light olive green, moist and buttery. Some white fine sand partings in lower half. Lacustrine.	0.8	1.1
Do.	Clay, mostly with little silt or sand; a few partings or thin beds of silty and/or fine sandy clay. Lacustrine.	1.5	2.6
Wyemaha fm.	Fine-medium sand, clean except for rust-brown colored clayey or limonitic coatings; lacustrine.	0.7	3.3
Do.	Clay, with sparse grains of fine sand; olive green; lacustrine.	4.3	7.6
Do.	Clay, medium grayish blue green; lacustrine.	0.6	8.2
Do.	Clay, dark blue-green gray to nearly black; lacustrine.	1.0	9.2
Do.	Clay, slightly silty, jet-black; organic and sulphurous (H_2S) smell; lacustrine.	1.4	10.6
Do.	Clay, pale light olive gray; lacustrine.	0.4	11.0
Do.	Clay and silty clay, jet-black, stinking organic and H_2S odor; lacustrine. Base not reached.	5+	16.0

On
 SW $\frac{1}{4}$
 Sec. 2 (unsurveyed), T. 21 N., R. 30 E. Auger hole in Carson Sink.

3,869 \pm 1 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no. (top)	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm.	Sandy clay, pale olive gray; highly salty crust.	1	0.2	0.2
Schoo fm., lower mbr.	Clay, olive, with some silt and a little fine sand (some zones sandier than others). Lacustrine.	2	6.0	6.2
Wyanaha fm.	Clay, dark greenish gray with bright blue-green clay partings; grades downward to very dark gray clay. Slight H ₂ S odor at top, increasing somewhat downward. Lacustrine.	3	1.2	7.4
Do.	Clay, very dark greenish gray to black. Pronounced H ₂ S odor. Lacustrine.	4	0.6	8.0
Do.	Clay, dark blue gray; lacustrine.	5	0.7	8.7
Do.	Medium sand, fairly clean, black (highly carbonaceous); aquifer; lacustrine. Base not reached.	6	2.0 \pm	10.7

SW1/4 sec. 7, T. 21 N., R. 29 E. Auger hole in alkali flat beside benchmark on Fallon-Lovelock cutoff; 3,900 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Sehoo fm., lower mbr.	Pale gray to white lithoid tufa, platy to irregular masses, nearly continuous, in sandy silt. Lacustrine.	0.5	0.5
Do.	Medium sand with abundant ostracods; tan-green; lacustrine. Sharp, even, conformable contact.	0.5	1.0
Wyensha fm.	Fine medium sand, well sorted, reddish-yellow brown; many fish bones in upper part; some lime-cemented partings, including 1/4-in. very hard one at base.	3	4.0
Do.	Silty sand, very limy, reddish-brown; lacustrine; possibly part of eroded soil profile.	0.3	4.3
Do.	Fine sand, grading downward to medium sand, tan, except basal 2 in. is rust-stained. Lacustrine.	1.5	5.8
Do.	Silt, tan; lacustrine.	0.2	6.0
Do.	Fine sand, well sorted, tan; lacustrine.	0.5	6.5
Do.	Medium and coarse sand, well sorted, 20 percent dark (basaltic) grains. Lacustrine.	1.5	8.0
Do.	Fine sand, some silt, tan with rusty partings; lacustrine.	0.5	8.5
Do.	Fine sand, dark blue-gray with green grains; organic, stinks slightly. Lacustrine.	0.25	8.75
Do.	Medium sand, dark blue-gray, organic (mucky); water-bearing. Lacustrine. Base not reached.	2.75	11.5

Cp

1,600 ft N. of SW cor. sec. 9, T. 21 N., R. 29 E. Auger hole in Carson

Sink, near its southern edge. 3,885 \pm 3 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet) (top)	Depth (feet)
Wyandah fm.	Medium sand, with some coarse sand, clean, golden yellow; lacustrine.	1.0	1.0
Do.	Silt, clean, some mica, tan; lacustrine.	0.5	1.5
Do.	Silt, clean, dark gray; lacustrine.	0.5	2.0
Do.	Medium sand, with some coarse sand and grit, clean, dark gray; lacustrine or alluvial.	3+	5.0

Cq

NW1/4NE1/4 sec. 10, T. 21 N., R. 29 E.; 3,875 \pm 5 ft altitude. Southern edge of Carson Sink. 1904 water test borehole, no. 125 in Stabler (1904) report; water level 4 ft below surface in 1904.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Failon fm.	Sandy loam.	1	1
Sehoo fm.,			
lower mbr.	Yellow clay.	1	2
Wyemaha fm.	Yellow sand.	2	4
Do.	Black sand.	3	7

Or

Sec. 11 (unsurveyed), T. 21 N., R. 30 E. Auger hole in Carson Sink.

3,869 \pm 1 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no.	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm.	Fine sand, clayey to moderately clean, some sandy clay partings; olive gray. Lacustrine and eolian.	1	1.0	1.0
Schoe fm. (?)	Intertbedded clayey fine-medium sand and sandy clay; olive gray; lacustrine.	2	1.9	2.9
Wyamska fm.	Clay, greenish gray, grading downward toward unit 4. Lacustrine.	3	0.4	3.3
Do.	Silt and clay, some fine sand, black; organic smell, but no H ₂ S; lacustrine.	4	0.3	3.6
Do.	Fine sand, black, organic smell (no H ₂ S); lacustrine.	5	0.9	4.5
Do.	Fine sand, dark gray to black; lacustrine. Base not reached.	6	1.2	5.7

Os

NW1/4SW1/4 sec. 16, T. 21 N., R. 31 E. Auger hole in playa near SE margin of Carson Sink. 3,874 ± 2 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no.	Thickness (feet) (top)	Depth (feet)
Pailon fm.	Clayey sand and sandy clay, light gray; lacustrine.	1	0.6	0.6
Sehoo fm., lower mbr.	Clay, light olive gray, slightly silty and sandy in top 3+ ft; below is less sandy but with a few partings of fine sand and fine-sandy clay, which commonly are yellow-brown or rusty yellow brown. Lacustrine.	2	8.4	9.0
Do.	Fine-medium sand, clean, brown; lacustrine.	3	0.1	9.1
Do.	Clay, somewhat silty and sandy; soft; light olive; lacustrine.	4	3.1	12.2
Do.	Fumaceous volcanic ash, white, semi-indurated; lacustrine.	5	0.05	12.25
Wyemia fm.	Clay, olive, grading downward to olive-tan, then grayish blue-green, then blue-green gray, becoming darker downward; lacustrine.	6	0.5	12.75
Do.	Silty clay, jet-black, H ₂ S odor; lacustrine.	7	2.8	15.55
Do.	Silty clay, dark greenish gray, some black to tan streaks and a few partings of sand and sandy clay; lacustrine.	8	0.5	16.05
Do.	Fumaceous ash, white (parting); lacustrine.	9	0.03	16.1
Do.	Clay with silty or fine-sandy clay partings; dark greenish gray to dark gray; some tan streaks; lacustrine. Base not reached.	10	4.0	20.1

~~Sec. 15~~ Sec. 15, T. 21 N., R. 30 E. Stratigraphic section exposed by trenching scarp of large deflation basin. 3,880 \pm 5 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no.	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm.	Lake and eolian sand.		2 \pm	2 \pm
	Disconformity; erosion surface.			
Schoe fm., lower mbr.	Clay, olive green-gray; lacustrine.	1	6 \pm	8 \pm
Do.	Fine sand, rust-brown, locally indurated; lacustrine.	2	0.2 \pm	8.2 \pm
Do.	Clay, olive green-gray, ostracods disseminated and in 1/16 in. thick lenses of fine sand; slightly laminated locally; lacustrine.	3	2 \pm	10.2 \pm
Do.	Volcanic ash, white, silt-sized; lacustrine.	4	0.1 \pm	10.3 \pm
Do.	Clay, similar to 3.	5	1 \pm	11.3 \pm
Do.	Fine sand, rust brown, abundant ostracods; lacustrine.	6	0.15	11.5 \pm
Do.	Clay, similar to 3. 1/8 in. white volcanic ash parting 1.5 \pm ft below top; lacustrine. Base not exposed.	7	3.5 \pm	15.0 \pm

SW corner sec. 16, T. 21 N., E. 29 E. Auger hole in playa embayment

SW of Carson Sink. 3,893± 2 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm.	At surface 2 ± in. sandy fine gravel, 1/2 to 3/4 in. diam., some to 1 1/2 in. diam.; many fragments lithoid tufa of Sebec fm., also some volcanic pebbles. Eolian and lacustrine.	0.2±	0.2±
Wyandak fm.	Gritty medium sand, hard-cemented, mostly by CaCO ₃ , also by limonite; some pebbles to 1/2± in.	0.8	1.0±
Do.	Coarse and medium sand, clean, tan-gray; some grit and pebbles to 1/2 in. diam., but mostly less than 1/4 in. diam.; lacustrine.	1.7	2.5±
Do.	Do., but some thin layers (mostly 1 to 2 in. thick) of gray silt and fine sand; lacustrine.	2.0	4.5±

Near SE cor. sec. 23, T. 21 N., R. 28 E.; 3,925 \pm 5 ft altitude.

1904 water test borehole, no. 135 in Stabler (1904) report; water level

12.5 ft below surface in 1904.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Wyandona fm.	Sand and silt.	6	6
Do.	Yellow clay.	1	7
Do.	Black clay.	3	10
Do.	Yellow sand.	1	11
Do.	Black sand.	3.5	14.5

2b

Six hundred ft S. of NW corner of sec. 21, T. 21 N., R. 29 E. Auger hole at S. edge of playa embayment SW of Carson Sink. 3,688± 3 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallen fn., upper mbr.	Silty clay, saline, light gray. Discontinuous lag gravel on surface, of fragments of tan lithoid tufa (basin-interior lithoid tufa of lower Sebeco). Lacustrine.	0.5±	0.5±
	Disconformity.		
Wyandottan fn.	Medium sand, well sorted, deep rusty yellow in upper part, downward more and more gray. Somewhat limonite and lime cemented in upper few inches. Lacustrine.	2.5±	3.0±
Do.	Medium sand, some coarse sand and grit, somewhat silty and clayey; many dark basaltic or andesitic granules; dark brown gray. Lacustrine.	1.5	4.5±
Do.	Like above but less silty and clayey (better sorted).	1.5	6.0±
Do.	Fine sand and silty fine sand, dark gray; lacustrine.	0.5	6.5±
Do.	Clay and silty clay, dark gray to nearly black; lacustrine.	1.0	7.5±
Do.	Medium sand, some coarse sand, very clayey (clay decreases downward, sand becoming cleaner); very dark gray; lacustrine. Base not reached.	1.0	8.5±

SW 1/4 sec. 23, T. 21 N., R. 29 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in scarp of deflation basin. Top of section 3,493 ± 4 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no.	Thickness (feet) (top)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm.	Fine-medium and medium sand with some grit (grit is mostly tuff fragments and basaltic lapilli from Upeal Hogback); probably mostly lacustrine, possibly partly eolian.		3±	3±
	Disconformity.			
Bease fm., lower mbr.	Clay, olive-green-gray; lacustrine.	1	2.5±	5.5±
Do.	Clay, olive-green-gray to dark grayish green; ostracods; lacustrine.	2	0.7±	6.2±
Do.	Medium sand, rust-brown, gray, black (basaltic material prominent); thinly laminated, laminae 1/4 in. or less; well indurated. Lacustrine.	3	0.3	6.5±
Do.	Clay, olive-green-gray, slightly sandy, some ostracods; lenticular partings of fine quartz sand with ostracods; a few black granules 1/8 in. or less diam.; possible fish-bone fragments; brown and black staining along fractures. Lacustrine.	4	2.0	8.5±
Do.	Volcanic ash, silt-like, white; lacustrine.	5	0.15	8.7±
Do.	Clay, dark olive green, with ostracods; lensy partings of fine sand with ostracods; lacustrine.	6	0.4	9.1±
Do.	Sand, fine, tan, with ostracods; lacustrine.	7	0.3	9.2±

2c (continued)

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no.	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Schoe fm., lower thr.	Clay, olive-green-gray; ostracods; clithruridae common; brown and black stains along fractures; lacustrine.	8	0.4	9.6±
Schoe fm.	Sand, fine, tan; ostracods; nodules of lithoid tufa, some nodules incorporate ostracods; lacustrine.	9	1/4 in. parting	
Do.	Clay, same as 7.	10	0.5	10.1±
Do.	Volcanic ash, white; lacustrine.	11	"line" (parting)	
Do.	Clay, olive green; ostracods and lensy partings of ostracod coquina; lacustrine.	12	2.5	12.6±
Do.	Sand, fine; ostracods; lacustrine.	13	0.15	12.7±
Do.	Clay, same as 12.	14	0.9	13.6±
Wyanke fm.	Sand, fine to medium, yellow-brown; well bedded, well sorted; lacustrine.	15	0.6	14.2±
Do.	Sand, fine to medium, grayish brown mottled with rust brown; well bedded; lacustrine. base not exposed.	16	1.3	15.5±

SE1/4 sec. 19, T. 21 N., R. 30 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in
bank of former channel of Carson River. Top of section 3,987 \pm 0 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallen fm.	Sand, medium to coarse small pebbles; in some beds; crossbedded; probably alluvial.	<u>4$\frac{1}{2}$</u>	<u>4$\frac{1}{2}$</u>
	Unconformity.		
Schoe fm., lower mbr.	Clay, olive-green tan, (top eroded); lacustrine.	0.1	<u>5$\frac{1}{2}$</u>
Do.	Volcanic ash, white, appears crossbedded; upper surface irregular with 6 in. relief; lacustrine.	0.6 $\frac{1}{2}$	<u>5.6$\frac{1}{2}$</u>
Do.	Clay, olive-green, with ostracods; lacustrine.	0.7	<u>6.3$\frac{1}{2}$</u>
Do.	Sand, fine, brown, probably lacustrine; many ostracods; lacustrine.	0.15	<u>6.5$\frac{1}{2}$</u>
Do.	Clay, olive-green-gray, with ostracods. White ash "line" 5 in. below top. Lacustrine. Base not exposed.	1.25	<u>7.7$\frac{1}{2}$</u>

2c

NR/4MEL/A Dec. 19, E. 21 N., R. 31 E. Lager 201: in place since.

3,878: 1st altitudes.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Length (feet)
Tallan fm.	Fine sand and silt, poorly sorted, light gray; lacustrine.	1.0	1.0
Sisco fm., lower 20.	Clay, olive; lacustrine.	0.5	2.5
To.	Thin-bedded sand, clay, gray brown; lacustrine.	0.15	1.35
Do.	Clay, olive gray; lacustrine. Base not reached.	2	3.65

3.885 ± 2 ft thickness

Geologic unit	Description	Unit No.	Thickness (feet) (top)	Depth (feet)
Fallen Ln.	andy silt and clay, greenish yellow to bright yellow; lacustrine.	1	0.2	0.2
Selco Ln., lower mbr.	Clay, olive; lacustrine.	2	3.7	3.9
Do.	Silt, dark-greenish gray to gray; lacustrine.	3	0.2	4.1
Do.	Thin, fine-medium sandy brown; lacustrine.	4	0.14	4.2
Do.	Clay, olive; white ash parting 0.2 ft. above base; lacustrine.	5	2.3	6.5
Do.	Fine-grained ash, white, hard-cemented; lacustrine.	6	0.15	6.65
Do.	Clay, olive, soft; parting of clean medium sand, tan, at 8.2 ft depth. Lacustrine.	7	1.85	8.5
Do.	Clay, light greenish gray, soft; lacustrine.	8	2.5	11.0
Myama Ln.	Clay, medium blue-gray; lacustrine.	9	1.0	12.0
Do.	Clay, variegated dark green-gray to black (locally tan); no H_2S odor; lacustrine.	10	1.0	13.0
Do.	Clay, dark greenish gray; no H_2S odor. Thin white volcanic ash parting 1.0 ft below top. Lacustrine. Base not reached	11	1.54	14.5

2g

Adjacent to NE corner sec. 25 T. 22 N., R. 30 E., S. 2365 \pm 5 ft altitude.
 1904 water test borehole, no. 81 in Stabler (1904) report; water level 18 ft
 below surface in 1904.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness	Depth
		(feet)	(feet)
Filler fm.	Loam.	0.5	0.5
Sakoo fm.	Yellow clay.	8.5	9.0
Sh., lower mbr.	"White salt" (volcanic ash).	0.2	9.2
Lo.	Yellow clay.	7	16.2
Myranda fm.	Blue clay.	2	18.2
Lo.	Black sand.	1	19.2

42

Approx. to NE cor. sec. 27, T. 21 N., R. 30 E.; 1,805 ± 5 ft altitude.
 1904 water test borehole, no. 60 in Stebbins (1904) report; water level
 6.5 ft below surface in 1904.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Weldon fm.	Loam.	0.5	0.5
Sarco fm.	Yellow clay.	7.5	8.0
Traverse Pt.	Yellow sand.	1	9.0
Top.	Black sand.	3	12.0

SS 1/4 sec. 27, T. 22 N., R. 30 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in scarp of Saffordville road, and 2 ft. deeper hole in hard floor. 3,878 \pm 4 ft altitude.

Section unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fuller fm.	Sand and siltstone sand.	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Discontinuity.		
Schoe fm., lower mbr.	Clay, olive-green-gray; lacustrine.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$
Do.	Volcanic ash, dirty white, silt-sized, crumbly; lacustrine.	0.15	9.15 $\frac{1}{2}$
Do.	Clay, olive green, with ostracods; lacustrine.	1.5	10.65 $\frac{1}{2}$
Do.	Loam, medium to fine, brown (basaltic?), abundant ostracods; lacustrine.	0.25	10.9 $\frac{1}{2}$
Do.	Clay, olive green, mottled with brown and olive green; lacustrine. Base not reached.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	11.9 $\frac{1}{2}$

1/12/41
The above is a copy of the letter from the
State of New York, dated 1/12/41, and is being
forwarded to you for your information. The letter
is being forwarded to you for your information.
The letter is being forwarded to you for your information.
The letter is being forwarded to you for your information.

3a

WHL/SMH/4 sec. 29, T. 21 N., R. 28 E.; 3,920 ± 3 ft altitude. 1904
water test borehole, no. 148 in Stahlor (1904) report; water level 15 ft
below surface in 1904.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Wynaha fm.	Sand.	10	10
Do.	Brk clay.	2	12
Do.	Yellow sand.	2	14
Do.	Black sand and clay.	4	18

3b

SEL/4SEL/4 sec. 35, T. 21 N., R. 27 E., a few hundred ft W. of Southern Pacific R. R., on floor of small interdune basin within the high deflation plain east of the Hot Springs Mts. 3,950 \pm 5 ft altitude.

1904 water test borehole, no. 147 in Stebler (1904) report, no. 1 in Clark and Lee (1916) report. Dry in 1904, water at 21 1/2 ft in 1915.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Wyandke fm. (top few inches may be younger)	Sand.	20	20
Do.	Clay, silt, and coarse sand.	2.5	22.5
Do.	Sand.	2.5	25

3c

S1/2521/4 sec. 33, T. 21 N., R. 28 E.; 3,920 \pm 5 ft altitude. 1904-1915 water test borehole, no. 118 in Stebler (1904) report, no. 2 in Clark and Lee (1916) report; water level 6 ft below surface in 1904, 2 ft below surface in 1915.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallen Sm.	Silt.	0.5	0.5
Hyessake Sm.	Yellow sand.	5.5	6.0
Do.	Black sand.	2	8.0

NE1/4 sec. 31, T. 21 N., R. 29 E. Auger hole in alkali flat beside

Fallen-Lowelock cutoff; about 3,905 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallen fl.	Fine sand and grit and small pebbles. Sand is basalt, olivine, quartz, feldspar, and tuff fragments; grit and pebbles are basaltic lapilli and some tuff fragments. Unconsolidated. Eolian.	0.5	0.5
	Discontinuity.		
Wynne fl.	Layers 1/8 to 1/2 in. thick of basalt lapilli; gray ash(?) and gray sand, semi-indurated; probably lacustrine.	0.5	1.0
Do.	Silt, very hard-cemented.	0.05	1.05
Do.	Basaltic lapilli and sand, dark gray to brown, thinly interlayered; semi-indurated. Probably lacustrine.	0.75	1.8
Do.	Fine sand, brown, and medium sand, basaltic. Hard. Probably lacustrine.	1.0	2.8
Do.	Ash? (silt-sized), semi-indurated.	0.1	2.9
Do.	Fine sand with some medium sand-sized basalt grains, brown, semi-indurated. Eolian or lacustrine.	3.0	5.9
Do.	Fine sand with medium to coarse sand partings; many basaltic and olivine grains. Eolian or lacustrine.	1.0	6.9
Do.	Very fine sand and silt, brown; lacustrine.	1.0	7.9
Do.	Gray silty clay; lacustrine. Here not reached.	2.5	10.4

SW 1/4 sec. 31, T. 21 N., R. 29 E. Sugar Lake in alkali flat, beside

Fallon-Lordlock cutoff; about 3,897 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Hydrate fm.	Sand, brown, very salty. Lacustrine.	0.75	0.75
Do.	Silt, some cemented medium and coarse sand, tan, partly cemented by salt. Lacustrine.	1.5	2.25
Do.	Medium sand, rust-brown. Lacustrine.	0.1	2.35
Do.	Silty medium sand, almost entirely basaltic grains; dark gray, top 1 in. black. Lacustrine.	1.25	3.6
Do.	Clay, gray. Lacustrine.	1.5	5.1
Do.	Clay, gray, with 1/2-in. lenses of basaltic sand, black to rust-brown, containing basaltic and well-rounded quartz grains. Lacustrine.	1.5	6.6
Do.	Clay, olive; 1/4 in. white volcanic ash parting at base. Lacustrine.	0.5	7.1
Do.	Clay, olive gray, with teal blue nodules. Lacustrine. Base not reached.	0.5	7.6

NW1/4 Sec. 35, T. 21 N., R. 30 E. Stratigraphic section exposed on south side of large deflexion basin about 2 1/4 miles E. of Timber Lake.

Top of section 3,865 ± 5 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no.	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm.	Sand, fine to medium, dark gray, with			
and/or	much coarse sand and granules, brown-gray			
Turpan fm.	and black limestone fragments. Polish.	1	2.0	2
	Discontinuity.			
Schoen fm.,	Clay, medium to dark olive gray; blocky;			
lower mbr.	ostracods; some lenticular partings of			
	ostracod-rich fine sand as much as 1/8 in.			
	thick. Lacustrine.	2	5.0	7
Do.	Sand, fine, tan; lacustrine	3	0.05	7.05
Do.	Clay, same as 2 above.	4	0.1	7.15
Do.	Sand, laminated, yellowish brown, gray, and			
	black, poorly sorted, well indurated, laminae			
	1/8 in., probably basaltic. Lacustrine.	5	0.25	7.4
Do.	Clay, same as 2 above, blocky to laminated;			
	also some brown and black staining on			
	fractures. Lacustrine.	6	1.9	9.3
Do.	Volcanic ash, silt-sized, white to pale			
	gray. Lacustrine.	7	0.25	9.55

4 (continued)

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no.	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Selco fm., lower mbr.	Clay, same as 2 above.	8	1.0	10.55
(continued)				
Do.	Sand, fine; tan, brown and orange brown, laminated, ostracods abundant.			
	Lacustrine.	9	0.15	10.7
Do.	Clay, same as 2 above.	10	0.7	11.4
Do.	Volcanic ash, white.	11	"line"	
Do.	Clay, same as 2 above.	12	1.4	12.8
Do.	Volcanic ash, white.	13	"line"	
Do.	Clay, same as 2 above.	14	4.0	16.8
Wenche fm.	Sand, fine, rust brown (base not exposed). Lacustrine.	15	1.0	17.8

One-fourth mile N. of center sec. 9, T. 40 N., R. 20 E., S. 882 ± 3.56
altitude. 1904 water test borehole, no. 77 in Stebler (1904) report; water
level 1.5 ft below surface in 1904.

Geologic units	Description	Thickness	
		(feet)	(feet)
Fallston Sh.	Clayey loam.	4	4
Do.	Sand.	1	5
Do.	Clay.	1	6
Do.	"White salt" (volcanic ash).	0.3	6.3
Do.	Yellow clay.	3.7	15
Waverly Sh.	Sand.	4	19

Near NW cor. sec. 3, T. 20 N., R. 30 E.; 3,885 \pm 5 ft altitude.

1904 water test borehole, no. 49 in Stabler (1904) report; water level
20 ft below surface in 1904.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Sahco fm.	"Self-rising ground".	0.5	0.5
Do.	Yellow clay.	6	6.5
Do., lower mbr.	Sand.	1	7.5
Do.	Clay.	1.5	9
Do.	"White salt" (volcanic ash).	1	10
Do.	Clay.	7	17
Wyemaha fm.	Sand and clay.	3	20
Do.	Black sand.	2	22

4c

NEL/AMEL/4 sec. 6, T. 20 N., R. 30 E.; S. 390 ± 5 ft altitude.

1904 water test borehole, no. 99 in Stebler (1904) report; water level
11 ft below surface in 1904.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm.	Sand.	1	1
Schoo fm.	Yellow clay.	5	6
ls., lower mbr.	Yellow sand.	0.5	6.5
Do.	Yellow clay.	1.5	8
Do.	"White salt" (volcanic ash).	0.5	8.5
Do.	Yellow clay.	6	14.5

SN1 10311/4 sec. 9, T. 20 N., R. 27 E., about 1/4 mile E. of Southern Pacific R. R., on floor of deflation basin; 3,970 \pm 5 ft altitude. 1904 water test borehole, no. 145 in Stabler (1904) report, no. 8 in Clark and Lee (1916) report; water at 21 ft in 1904; 17.2 ft in 1915.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Wyandotte fm., (top several inches may be younger)	Sand.	11	11
Do.	Clay.	0.5	11.5
Do.	Sand.	0.5	12
Do.	Clay.	1.0	13
Do.	Sand.	7	20
Do.	Black sand.	4	24

Center sec. 11, T. 20 N., R. 30 E.; 3,865 \pm 5 ft altitude. 1904 water test borehole, no. 78 in Stabler (1904) report; dry to bottom in 1904.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm.	Sand.	0.5	0.5
Sehoo fm.	Clay.	6.5	7
Do., lower mbr.	Sand.	0.5	7.5
Do.	Yellow clay.	1.5	9
Do.	Sand.	1	10
Sehoo fm.	Yellow clay.	6	16
Wymaha fm.	Yellow sand.	7	23

42

Near center sec. 12, T. 20 N., R. 30 E.; S. 885 ± 5 ft altitude. 1904 water test borehole, no. 79 in Stadler (1904) report; water level 20 ft below surface in 1904.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallor fm.	Clayey loam.	4	4
Selkoe fm., lower mem.	White silt (volcanic ash).	1	5
Do.	Yellow clay.	8.5	13.5
Nyazaka fm.	Yellow to gray sand.	6.5	20

4g

SW 1/4

Sec. 7, T. 20 N., R. 31 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in drainage canal bank, and auger hole near W. edge of Stillwater Lakes plain. Top of section 3,880 ± 3 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm.	Sandy, clayey silt, poorly sorted, black; lacustrine.	1.3±	1.3±
	Discontinuity.		
Schoe fm.	Silt and silty clay, pale greenish gray to nearly white (volcanic ash) interbedded with some light olive-gray clayey silt and silty clay. Lacustrine.	2	3.3±
Do.	Silty clay, olive gray, with a few partings of very fine sand (micaceous). 1/2 in. white ash parting 2 ft below top of bed. Lacustrine.	4±	7.3±

SW1/4 sec. 16, T. 20 N., R. 30 E. General stratigraphic section exposed in bank of channel connecting Likes and Popoase lakes; top 3,905 ± ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm.	Coarse, medium, and fine sand (highly quartzose), loose (uncemented). Eolian sand.	0.1±	0.1±
	Disconformity.		
Thrupah fm., bearing Toyah soil (eroded).	Very fine, fine, and medium sand and coarse pebbly sand, interbedded; slightly micaceous; pebbles rarely to 1/2 in. diam.; Fe and Mn stains in coarse beds; strongly crossbedded. Eolian. Top several in. poorly sorted with moderate soil line concentration (eroded Cca horizon of Toyah soil); remainder is moderately well sorted and lime-free.	2.3±	2.4±
	Unconformity representing subaerial erosion.		
Sahco fm., upper mbr.	Very fine sand, tan; some iron oxide nodules. Lacustrine.	0.1±	3.3±
Do.	Clay, brown; gradational lower boundary. Lacustrine.	3±	6.3±
Indian Lakes fm., upper mbr.	Silty clay, very black, highly carbonaceous; marsh or swamp fluvial-lacustrine or lacustrine deposit.	0.5±	6.8±
	Disconformity.		
Sahco fm., dendritic mbr.	Sandy clay, about 5 percent sand in top 1/2 ft, grading less sandy downward; olive green with turquoise blotches. Lacustrine.	1.5±	8.3±
Do.	Clay, bluish green with rusty blotches; ostracods. Lacustrine.	1.5±	9.8±
Do.	Sandy clay, olive green with teal-blue blotches; 15 to 20 percent sand; lacustrine.	1.5±	11.3±

W1/4 sec. 21, T. 20 N., R. 28 E. General stratigraphic section exposed in scarp at S. edge of large cultivation plain. Top of section about 3,980 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallen fm.	Fine to medium and coarse sand, some grit and a few small pebbles; unstratified; locally crossbedded. Holian.	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Turpak fm., bearing Toyah soil.	Sand, similar to above, bearing nearly full profile of Toyah soil (0.5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft oxidized horizon, brown-tan, and 0.8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft calcareous horizon, light pinkish gray) at top. Lower part has no grit or pebbles. Holian.	4.8 $\frac{1}{2}$	9.8 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Discontinuity.		
Sabre fm., upper 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ ft dendritic zone.	Silt, top 1/2 ft grading downward to mostly silty very fine sand and very fine sand; light gray. Lacustrine.	2.0 $\frac{1}{2}$	11.8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Sabre fm., dendritic zone (?)	Silt, some very fine sand, both light gray, and silty clay, light greenish gray. Lacustrine.	1.5 $\frac{1}{2}$	13.3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Sabre fm., dendritic zone and/or lower zone.	Clay, dark greenish gray; commonly silty, especially in top 1/2 ft and in lower 1 ft; grades into silt unit below. 1/2 in. white calcareous clay layer (locally lime-cemented) 3.5 ft below top of unit. Lacustrine.	5.5 $\frac{1}{2}$	18.8 $\frac{1}{2}$

5a

Adjacent to NW corner of sec. 13, T. 20 N., R. 29 E.; 3,895 \pm 5 ft altitude.

1904 water test borehole, no. 93 in Stabler (1904) report; water level 17 ft below surface in 1904.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm., upper mbr.	Black loam.	2	2
Fallon fm. (?)	Sand.	1	3
Do.	Clay.	1.5	4.5
Do.	Sand.	0.5	5
Gehoe ls.	Yellow clay.	9	14
Do.	Sand.	0.5	14.5
Do.	Yellow clay.	4	18.5

NW1/4NW1/4 sec. 14, T. 20 N., R. 28 E. General stratigraphic section exposed in scarp at E. edge of large deflation plain, 1 1/3 miles S. of Upsal Hogback. Top of section 3,967 ± 5 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Pellum and Durand fms.	Fine-medium, medium, and coarse sand, with some grit and small pebbles locally; loose to locally semi-indurated; somewhat crossbedded; collan.	10±	10±
	Discontinuity.		
Sakoe fm., lower mbr.	Clay and silt, light to medium gray, semi-indurated, well bedded; lacustrine.	7±	17±
Synake fm.	Medium and fine sand, yellow to medium gray, well sorted, well bedded, poorly consolidated; lacustrine.	7±	24±
Do.	Fine sand, silt, some clay, thinly interbedded; lacustrine.	5±	29±
Do.	Coarse, medium, and fine sand; interbedded; dark gray, highly andesitic or basaltic; generally well indurated, well bedded. Lacustrine. Probably correlative with late eruptions at Upsal Hogback. Base not exposed.	10±	39±

6a (continued)

Seico fm.,	Silt, dark gray and somewhat clayey at top		
lower mbr.	grading to tan gray fine sandy silt near base.		
	Lacustrine.	5.0±	23.8±
	Sharp, even, conformable contact.		
Wynaha fm.	Fine sand, light to medium gray with rusty streaks; some thin darker gray silt and silty fine sand partings and paper-thin limonitic partings, deep rust-brown, near base.		
	Lacustrine. Base not exposed.	4	27.8±

Note: A water-test borehole made in 1915 (no. 25 in Clark and Lee [1916], at the NW corner of this land section) is about a quarter-mile EW of the bottom of the above stratigraphic section, and the top of the borehole and bottom of the section are approximately the same stratigraphic horizon. The borehole log is: clay silt to 1 ft; sand, 1 to 16 ft; water level 13.0 ft in 1915; only Wynaha formation was penetrated.

SW1/4SE1/4 sec. 21, T. 20 N., R. 28 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in scarp of deep deflation basin, and 5 ft auger hole at base of scarp. Top of section about 3,990 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm.	Fine sand with coarse sand and much grit, a few pebbles to 1/4 in., rarely 1/2 in., even at crest of dune; crossbedded. Eolian.	8±	8±
	Disconformity.		
Kurupah fm., bearing Toyeh soil(eroded).	Sand like above, eolian, bearing Coa horizon (eroded) of Toyeh soil. 0.2 in. (locally eroded) white layer at top that may be partly volcanic ash but has much soil lime. Basal 1 in. of unit locally rust-stained.	0.0-1.0	9±
	Disconformity.		
Selco fm., upper sh.	Silky clay and very fine sand, clean, pale tan-gray to nearly white; limy, mottled with white soil lime. Lacustrine.	0.05-0.2	9±
Do.	Mostly fine sand 1-3 in. of poorly sorted coarses, medium, and fine sand locally at top and at base. Parallel bedded, probably lacustrine.	0.7±	9.7±
	Disconformity. Undulating erosion surface.		
Do.	Medium sand, yellow-brown, slightly cemented; appears to bear incipient soil (top is non-calcareous, lower part appears to have some soil-lime concentration). Parallel-bedded. Lacustrine.	0-0.5	10±

7 (continued)

Schoo fm., upper mbr.	Sandy silt and silty sand, dark chocolate brown, much soil line; parallel bedded; lacustrine.	0.4 ₄	10.4 ₄
	Disconformity.		
Indian Lakes fm., upper mbr. of late Schoo age.	Fine-medium sand, light gray; eolian. Top 1 ₄ ft has some coarse sand; middle 0.5 to 1 ₄ ft is slightly lime-cemented, overlies very irregular erosion surface; lower 0.5 to 1.2 ft is uncemented.	3 ₂	13.4 ₄
Schoo fm., upper mbr.	Fine sand, well sorted, parallel-bedded; lacustrine.	0.4 ₄	13.8 ₄
Do.	Silt and very fine sand; top 5 ₄ in. brown-gray to medium gray silt with very fine sand partings; middle 7 ₄ in. light gray very fine sand; bottom 6 ₄ in. is silt and a little very fine sand, laminated dark brown-gray, dark gray, some medium gray and light gray. Lacustrine.	1.5 ₄	15.3 ₄
	Disconformity, undulating erosion surface.		
Do.	Fine sand and fine-medium sand, well sorted, some partings of basaltic(?) sand, possibly from Soda Lake eruptions; lower 1 ft has some coarse sand; local 1/4-in. somewhat cemented light gray very fine sand (ash?) parting at base.	4 ₄	19.3 ₄
	Disconformity.		

7 (continued)

Schoo fm., dendritic mbr. (?)	Coarse and medium sand, with fragments of pale gray platy lithoid tuff (0.1 in. thick); possibly bearing medium brown, slightly indurated and line-cemented; possibly bears eroded weak soil (eroded).	0.3±	19.6±
Harmon School	soil. Lacustrine.		
Schoo fm., dendritic mbr.	Very fine sand and fine sand, well sorted, unindurated, micaceous, pale gray; loose and flour-like. Lacustrine.	0.5±	20.1±
Do.	Silt, light tan-gray, well sorted. Lacustrine.	0.3	20.4±
Do.	Clayey silt and silty clay, interbedded, light to medium gray. Lacustrine.	0.3±	20.7±
Do.	Silt, pale gray, interbedded very fine sandy silt to clayey silt.	2.6	23.3±
Do.	Very fine sand, well sorted, pale gray.	0.2	23.5±
Do. (?)	Silt and very fine sandy silt, slightly coherent, light gray. Lacustrine.	3.0±	26.5±
Schoo fm., lower mbr.	Clayey silt, somewhat micaceous; ostracods; some selenite; medium gray; thinly laminated, semicoherent, fissile. Lacustrine.	1.0±	27.5±
Do.	Silty clay, semi-indurated, medium gray; well bedded; ostracods. Lacustrine; grades to clayey silt and silty clay near base.	7.5±	35.0±
	Sharp, even, conformable contact.		

T (continued)

Wyanaka fm. Medium and fine-medium sand, some interbedded
fine sand; moderate yellowish brown (10 YR 6/4)
to pale gray (particularly yellowish in upper
part). Probably all lacustrine. Base not
reached.

7

42₂

SW1/4SW1/4 sec. 20, T. 20 N., R. 30 E.; 3,905 \pm 5 ft altitude. 1904
 water test borehole, no. 94 in Stabler (1904) report; dry to bottom in 1904.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm. and Sehoo fm., upper mbr.	Sand.	8	8
Sehoo fm., upper mbr.	Dark clay.	2	10
Do.	Drab clay and sand.	3	13
Sehoo fm., dendritic and(or) lower mbr.	Yellow clay.	7	20
Sehoo fm., lower mbr.	Yellow sand.	0.5	20.5
Do.	Drab clay.	1	21.5
Do.	White layer (volcanic ash).	0.5	22
Do.	Yellow clay.	3	25

SWL/4SWL/4 sec. 22, T. 20 N., R. 30 E.; 3,905 \pm 5 ft altitude. 1904 water test borehole, no. 87 in Stabler (1904) report; dry to bottom in 1904.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Pallon fm.	Loam.	0.5	0.5
Do.	Sand.	4	4.5
Do.	Sand and clay.	6.5	11
Turupah fm.	White sand.	2.5	13.5
Sehoo fm.	Yellow clay.	10	23.5
Sehoo fm., lower mbr.	"White salt" (volcanic ash).	0.5	24
Do.	Yellow clay.	2	26

About 1/4 mile S. of center sec. 23, T. 20 N., R. 30 E.; 3,885 \pm 5 ft
altitude. 1904 water test borehole, no. 88 in Stadler (1904) report; dry to
bottom in 1904.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm.	Sand.	8	8
Do.	Black clay.	4	12
Seano fm.	Yellow clay.	8	20
Do., lower mor.	"White ash" (volcanic ash).	0.2	20.2
Do.	Yellow clay.	4.8	25
Wyandah fm. (?)	Blue clay.	1	26

Near center sec. 24, T. 20 N., R. 30 E.; 3,635 \pm 5 ft altitude. 1904 water test borehole, no. 69 in Stabler (1940) report; dry to bottom in 1904.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm.	"Self-rising ground".	0.5	0.5
Do.	Dark loam.	4.5	5
Selco fm.	Yellow clay.	10	15
Do., lower mbr.	"White salt" (volcanic ash).	0.2	15.2
Do.	Yellow clay.	1.8	17

Sec. 30, T. 20 N., R. 31 E. Auger hole near SW edge of Stillwater Lakes plain. 3,880 \pm 3 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm.	Silt, grading downward to clayey silt; black; soft, nearly white lime nodules in lower 1 ft. lacustrine.	1.5 \pm	1.5 \pm
Do.	Clay, somewhat silty, olive-gray; lacustrine.	0.3 \pm	1.8 \pm
Turupah fm. (?)	Fine sand, well sorted, light olive tan; eolian.	0.7	2.5 \pm
Do.	Silty clay, drab olive-gray; lacustrine.	0.2	2.7 \pm
Do.	Fine- and fine-medium sand, well sorted, light olive tan to nearly white; eolian or alluvial.	1.3	4.0 \pm
Sahoo fm. (?)	Silty fine sand, fine-sandy silt, and silt, interbedded; medium tan-gray with slight olive cast; lacustrine.	0.7	4.7 \pm
Sahoo fm.	Silty clay, medium tan-gray with slight olive cast; lacustrine.	1.5 \pm	6.2 \pm

NW1/4 sec. 25, T. 20 N., R. 29 E., 3,905 ± 5 ft altitude. 1904 water test
 borehole, no. 96 in Stadler (1904) report.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Schoe 2m., upper mbr.	"Self-rising ground".	2.5	2.5
Do.	Sand.	1.5	4
Do.	Sand and clay.	3	7
Schoe 2m., desiccated and/or lower mbr.	Yellow clay.	8	15
Do.	Yellow sand.	0.5	15.5
Schoe 2m., lower mbr.	Yellow clay.	2	17.5
Do.	"White salt" (volcanic ash).	0.5	18
Do.	Yellow clay.	2	20
Hyndale 1m.	Flint clay.	2	22

NEL/4SW1/4 sec. 29, T. 20 N., R. 29 E. General section across scarp of deflation basin (partly exposed by borrow pit), on E. side of Fallon-Lovelock cutoff. Top of section about 3,955 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm., upper mbr.	Fine, medium, and coarse sand, poorly sorted unindurated, locally crossbedded. Eolian.	2-7	5 _±
	Disconformity.		
Fallon fm., lower mbr., bearing "L" Drain soil (eroded).	Fine to medium sand, poorly sorted; locally crossbedded. Top 1/2 _± ft shows slight line concentration, probably eroded Cca soil horizon.	3 _±	8 _±
	Disconformity.		
Turupah fm., bearing Toyah soil (eroded).	Fine-medium to coarse sand with some granules and small pebbles (quartz, olivine, and basaltic grains and pebbles; some fragments of clay and of early lithoid tufa of upper Sehee in lower 2 ft); strongly crossbedded, with local disconformities. Eolian. Top 1-1 1/2 ft somewhat line-cemented by Cca horizon of Toyah soil (top part of soil is here eroded)	7 _±	15 _±
	Disconformity.		
Sehee fm., upper mbr.	Clay, tan, lacustrine.	0.05	15 _±

7g (continued)

Sehoo fm., upper mbr.	Very fine sand, thinly laminated, contains biotite; well indurated (breaks into hard blocks), tan, with rust-staining along some laminae. Lacustrine.	1.0	16 ₊
Do.	Fine sand, tan, gray, ripple-marked; lacustrine.	0.3	16.3 ₊
Do.	Fine sand with partings and thin lenses of silty clay. Large fragment of early lithoid tufa of this member at base.	0.3	16.6 ₊
	Sharp, somewhat undulating contact; disconformity; suggestion of subaerial weathering.		
Sehoo fm., lower mbr., probably bearing Harmon School soil (eroded).	Silty clay, light olive gray; well, parallel-bedded; prismatic jointing, which is closer in top several inches; sand dikelets in some joints. Lacustrine. Top several inches appear slightly weathered, with slight soil-lime concentration (probably lower part of Harmon School soil).	3.0	19.6
	Sharp, level, conformable contact.		
Wyanaha fm.	Medium and fine-medium sand, coarsest at top; yellow; well sorted; incoherent; well bedded; lacustrine. Base not exposed.	1.0	20.6

NW1/4NW1/4 sec. 25, T. 20 N., R. 28 E.; 3,955 \pm 5 ft altitude. 1904-1915 water test borehole, no. 109 in Stabler (1904) report, no. 26 in Clark and Lee (1916) report: water level 17.45 ft below surface in 1915.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Wyemaha fm.	Clay silt.	3	3
Do.	Sand.	3	6
Do.	Cinders.	1	7
Do.	Sand.	11	18

Near SE cor. sec. 29, T. 20 N., R. 27 E.; 4,015 \pm 5 ft altitude. 1915 water test borehole, no. 14 in Clark and Lee (1916) report; water level 37.5 ft below surface in 1915.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Sekoo fm.	Sand.	1	1
Do.	Silt.	1	2
Do.	Sand.	2	4
Do.	Gravel.	2	6
Do.	Sand.	14	20
Do.	Clay.	8	28
Do., or Myemaha fm.	Sand.	10	38

T20N, R27E.

Near NE cor. sec. 30, on floor of interdune basin; 3,995 \pm 10 ft altitude.

1904-1915 water test borehole, no. 144 in Stabler (1904) report; no. 13 in Clark and Lee (1916) report; dry to 20 ft (total depth) in 1904, water at 28.9 ft in 1915.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Wyanaha fm., (upper part may be younger)	Sand.	3	3
Do.	Coarse sand.	3	6
Do.	Sand.	22	28
Do.	Sand and clay.	2	30
Do.	Bluish-green clay.	4	34

Near SE corner, sec. 33, T. 20 N., R. 27 E., on floor of small deflation basin; 4,005 \pm 5 ft altitude. 1915 water test borehole, no. 18 in Clark and Lee (1916) report; water level 24 ft below surface in 1915.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Sebec fm.	Sand.	6	6
Do.	Clay.	6	12
Do.	Clay and sand.	2	14
Do., lower mbr.	Clay.	8	22
Do., or Wyemaha fm.	Sand.	3	25

SW1/4 SW1/4 sec. 36, T. 20 N., R. 27 E.; 4,010 \pm 10 ft altitude. 1904-1915 water test borehole, no. 140 in Stabler (1904) report; no. 17 in Clark and Lee (1916) report; dry to 15 ft (total depth) in 1904; water level 33.2 ft below surface in 1915.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Turupah fm., or Sehoo fm.	Sand.	3	3
Sehoo fm.	Sand and fine gravel.	9	12
Do.	Clay silt.	16	28
Sehoo fm. and(or) Wyanaha fm.	Sand.	6	34

N1/2SE1/4 sec. 33, T. 20 N., R. 28 E.: 3,580 \pm 10 ft altitude. 1915 water test borehole, no. 30 in Clark and Lee (1916) report, dry to 36 ft (total depth) in 1915.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm.	Sand, colian.	1	1
Sahoo fm.	Adobe and sand (adobe averaging 3 ft and sand 1 ft).	16	17
Do.	Fine sand.	6	23
Do.	Adobe and sand (adobe averaging about 2 ft and sand 1 ft).	5	28
Washita fm.	Sand.	8	36

Stratigraphic section at type locality for the upper member of the Sehoo formation. Exposure in borrow pit at northern edge of deflation basin, about 100 feet west of Fallon-Lovelock cutoff road, in the SE1/4NW1/4 sec. 32, T. 20 N., R. 29 E.; top of section about 3,995 \pm 5 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm.	Fine, medium, and coarse sand, pale yellow gray, poorly sorted, locally crossbedded. Eolian. (Northward thickens to more than 10 ft and underlain by several feet of eolian sand of the Turupah formation, which bears the Toyeh soil).	2 \pm	2 \pm
	Disconformity.		
Sehoo fm., upper mbr., bearing Toyeh soil (slightly eroded).	Coarse and medium sand with much grit and some pebbles (mostly less than 1/4 in., some to 1/2 in., and rarely about 1 in. diam.); rather poorly sorted, indistinctly bedded. Lacustrine. Granules and pebbles mostly late lithoid tufa of the upper Sehoo, medium to dark gray or dark brown-gray; rare fragments of white early lithoid tufa of this member and of volcanic and granitic rocks. Top 2 to 4 inches is oxide (B) horizon of Toyeh soil (field pH 6.8); next 9 to 10 inches is Cca horizon of this soil (partly cements the sand; pH 8.0-8.5).	2 \pm	4 \pm
	Contact gradational to sharp, somewhat undulating; local disconformity.		
Sehoo fm., upper mbr.	Medium sand, with some fine-medium sand and granule-bearing coarse sand; rare fragments of early lithoid tufa of the upper Sehoo. Lacustrine. Mostly poorly consolidated; bedding lenticular, locally crossbedded.	2 \pm	6 \pm

Fairly sharp, nearly level contact.

Senoo fm., Fine-medium and fine sand. Thinly bedded;
upper mbr. upper half ripple-cross-laminated, strongly
so in top 2 inches; lower half almost parallel
bedded; ripple marks approximately symmetrical.
A few small nodules of medium brown lithoid tufa
in top half; some fragments of white early
lithoid tufa of this member in lower half,
especially at base. Lacustrine. 0.6-0.9 6.84

Sharp, somewhat undulating contact; disconformity;
in places cuts bedding in underlying lake clay.

Senoo fm., Mostly silty clay, very light olive gray; lower
lower mbr. 2 ft is pale gray silt. Well, parallel-bedded.
Lacustrine. Frimatic jointing, which becomes
closer in top few inches; sand dikelets in some
joints. Top several inches appear slightly
weathered (clay is discolored, fragmented, etc.);
possibly lower part of Harmon School soil. 5-7 12.84

Sharp, level, conformable contact.

Wymcha fm. Medium sand, light brownish yellow, well
sorted, incoherent. Well, parallel-bedded.
Lacustrine. Base not exposed. 2 14.84

8a (L)

SW1/4 sec. 34, T. 20 N., R. 29 E. Carson River floodplain 3,930₁ ft altitude.

Driller's log of water well; owner, J. Conlan; driller, J. J. Barry.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm.	Sand and silt.	6	6
Do.	Clay.	4	10
Schoe fm., upper mbr.	Fine sand.	8	18
Schoe fm., dendritic and/or lower mbrs.	Clay, olive color.	2	20
Do.	Clay, laminated.	6	26
Kyanahc fm.	Clay, dark brown.	2	28
Do.	Brown "shale".	10	38
Do.	Coarse grey sand.	7	45

Adjacent to north 1/4 corner sec. 36, T. 20 N., R. 30 E.; 3,885 \pm 5 ft altitude. 1904 water test borehole, no. 90 in Stabler (1904) report; water level 18 ft below surface in 1904.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm.	Loam.	3	3
Do., lower mbr.	Dark clay.	7	10
Do.	"Trace white ash" (volcanic ash parting).	--	--
Saboo fm.	Yellow clay.	6	16

(1)

NW 1/4 sec. 4. T. 19 N., R. 31 E. Plain at S. end of Stillwater Lakes;

3,894 ± 5 ft altitude. Log of validation well drilled in 1914 by L. W. Crehore

for Nevada Standard Oil Company.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm. and (mainly) Sehor fm.	Yellow clay.	13.5	13.5
Sehor fm. lower part.	White "sand" (white ash).	0.5	14
Wyandah fm.	Blue clay.	22	36
Do.	Black sand with a few small fish bones.	33	74
Do.	Blue clay with thin shale of jet black clay.	26	100

About 600 ft S. of N. 1/4 marker, sec. 2, T. 19 N., R. 30 E.; 3,895 \pm 5 ft altitude. 1904 water test borehole, no. 64 in Stabler (1904) report; dry to bottom in 1904.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallen fm.	Sand.	2.5	2.5
Turupah fm., bearing Toyeh soil(?)	"Alkali hardpan".	0.5	3.0
Turupah fm. (?)	Sand.	7.5	10.5
Sehoo fm.	Yellow clay.	9	19.5
Do., lower mbr.	"Trace of white salt" (white volcanic ash parting).	--	--
Do.	Yellow clay.	5.5	25

NE1/4NE1/4 sec. 4, T. 19 N., R. 30 E. 3,902 \pm 3 ft altitude. 1904 water test borehole, no. 92 in Stabler (1904) report; dry to bottom in 1904.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm., upper mbr.	Dark loam.	2	2
Do.	Sand.	2	4
Fallon fm.	Clay.	1	5
Do.	Sand.	0.5	5.5
Fallon fm., lower mbr.	Dark clayey loam.	6	11.5
Europah fm.	Gray sand with clay traces.	6.5	18
Sehoo fm.	Yellow clay.	7	25

NW1/4 sec. 3, T. 19 N., R. 29 E. Sagouspe irrigation canal, cut through vale between sand dunes; stratigraphic section exposed by trenching S. bank of canal, through highest dune, and 4.2-ft auger hole below bed of canal (fig. 18).

Top of section, 3,941 \pm 3 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm.	Fine and fine-medium sand, unindurated, well sorted, pale yellowish gray; eolian.	10.1	10.1
	Disconformity.		
Turupah fm., bearing Toyeh soil.	Medium and fine-medium sand, eolian. Top 0.8 to 1.2 ft somewhat indurated by buried Toyeh soil, which is locally more or less eroded; lower part is unindurated, light rusty yellow.	1.8	11.9
	Disconformity.		
Sehoo fm., upper mbr.	Clayey fine sand with some coarse sand (most clayey in upper part); medium yellow, brown; lacustrine.	0.7	12.6
	Disconformity.		
Do.	Top 1 ft coarse to medium sand, with sand pebbles; clean; medium rust-stained; lower 1/2 ft fine sand, clean, light yellow.	1.5	14.1
Do.	White lithoid tufa with mammillary to irregular form, drusy to smooth outer surfaces; locally, thin black encrustations occur on outer surfaces. Early lithoid tufa of this mbr.	0.5	14.6
	Disconformity.		
Sehoo fm., dendritic and lower mbrs.	Clay, pale bluish gray to light olive-greenish gray; lacustrine.	4.5	19.1
Wyemaha fm.	Medium sand, yellow, clean; lacustrine; base not reached.	1+	20.1

NW1/4 sec. 3, T. 19 N., R. 29 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in bank of Sagouspe irrigation canal, about 10 ft E. of westernmost fault in Sagouspe fault zone, and 7.3 ft auger hole in bed of canal (fig. 18). Top of section 3,933 \pm 3 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm.	Sand, pale yellowish gray, moderately well sorted (mostly fine and very fine, some medium sand, a little coarse sand and grit), indistinctly bedded. Probably eolian.	5.5	5.5
	Disconformity (erosion surface with 1 to 3 ft relief).		
Sehoo fm., upper mbr.	Medium sand, well sorted, some coarse sand, rare pebbles to 1/2 in. diam. (about 20 percent are andesite and basalt, remainder are rhyolite, granite, gneiss, thinolite, early lithoid tufa of this mbr.), lower several feet are most pebbly; mostly indistinctly bedded but locally dips to 25°. Lacustrine and alluvial (deltaic).	7.0	12.5
Do.	White tufa (early lithoid tufa of this mbr.). Lacustrine.	0.7	13.2
Sehoo fm., dendritic and lower mbrs.. bearing Harmon School soil.	Clay, light bluish gray and light olive-greenish gray; lacustrine. Slight soil development in upper 3 to 6 in. (Harmon School soil); locally eroded.	1.5+	14.7

NW1/4 sec. 3, T. 19 N., R. 29 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in bank of Sagouspe irrigation canal and 3 ft auger hole in bed of canal (fig. 18). Top of section 3,933± 3 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Sehoo fm., upper mbr., bearing Toyeh soil (eroded).	Mostly medium and fine sand, some silt; light pinkish-gray; lacustrine; moderate CaCO_3 concentration (Cca horizon of Toyeh soil).	0.6	0.6
Sehoo fm., upper mbr.	White tufa (early lithoid tufa of this mbr.)	1.0	1.6
Sehoo fm., dendritic and lower mbrs.	Clay and silty clay, moderately well bedded, light gray; lacustrine.	5.0	6.6
Wymaha fm.	Sand, medium-grained, rust-colored, clean; lacustrine.	0.2	6.8
Do.	Sand, fine-medium grained, light yellowish gray, clean; lacustrine.	0.5	7.3
Do.	Clay, brown, with mica flakes; lacustrine.	0.1	7.4
Do.	Sand, fine-grained, micaceous; several partings of silt and clay; 1/2-in. clay parting at base; lacustrine.	0.15	7.55
Do.	Medium and fine sand, interbedded; well sorted, well-bedded (beds 1 to 5 in. thick), rust, brown, and yellowish-gray; lower 7 in. micaceous. Lacustrine.	1.1	8.65

NW1/4NW1/4 sec. 5, T. 19 N., R. 28 E.; 3,990 \pm 5 ft altitude. One mile N. of Soda Lake. 1904-1915 water test borehole, no. 138 in Stabler (1904) report; no. 54 in Clark and Lee (1916) report. Dry to 25 ft (total depth) in 1904; water level 22.5 ft in 1915.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Sehoo fm.	Sand.	6	6
Do.	Clay silt.	10	10
Wyemaha fm.	Coarse sand.	4	20
Do.	Sand.	8.5	28.5

9g (L)

About 1,000 ft N. of SW cor. sec. 5, on line between secs. 5 and 6,
T. 19 N., R. 28 E.; 4,020 \pm 10 ft altitude. About 1,400 ft N. of Soda Lake.
Water test well no. 55 in Clark and Lee (1916) report.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Indian Lakes fm., volcanic sand complex of Soda Lake	Volcanic ash and sand.	8	8
Do.	Soft clay.	40	48
Do.	Silt, very soft.	9	57
Do.	Hard clay and cinders, in interbedded layers.	18	75

9h (L)

Near SW cor. sec. 5, on line between secs. 5, 6, T. 19 N., R. 28 E.;

4,060, 20 ft altitude. About 600 ft N. of Soda Lake. Water test well no. 56
in Clark and Lee (1916) report.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Indian Lakes fm., volcanic sand complex of Soda Lake.	Sand and volcanic ash.	6	6
Do.	Soft clay.	19	25
Do.	Coarse cinders.	0.5	25.5
Do.	Soft clay.	37.5	63
Do.?	Hard clay and cinders	39	102

Near center sec. 6, T. 19 N., R. 28 E.; 4,000 \pm 5 ft altitude. One mile N. of Soda Lake, 1915 water test borehole, no. 57 in Clark and Lee (1916) report.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Sehoo fm.	Sand.	12.5	12.5
Do.	"Adobe"	7.5	20
Do.	Silt.	2	22
Do., or Wyemaha fm.	Sand, medium fine.	7	29

SW1/4SW1/4 sec. 6, T. 19 N., R. 28 E.; 4,005 \pm 5 ft altitude. Two-thirds mile NW of Soda Lake. 1915 water test borehole, no. 60 in Clark and Lee (1916) report.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Sehoo fm.	Coarse sand with thin layers of fine sand.	9	9
Do.	Coarse sand and fine gravel.	9	18
Do.	Altogether	12	30
Do., or Wyemaha fm.	Fairly coarse sand, slightly cemented.	2	32

9 k

T. 19 N., R. 27 E.,

Near NW cor. sec. 5, on floor of small deflation basin, 4,000 \pm 5 ft altitude.

1904-1915 water test borehole, no. 132 in Clark and Lee (1916) report, dry to 16 ft (total depth) in 1904; water at 21.0 ft in 1915.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Sehoo fm., lower mbr.	Silt.	2	2
Do.	Silty clay.	4	6
Do.	Silt.	2	8
Wyemaha fm.	Gravelly sand.	4	12
Do.	Sand.	10	22

9 1 (L)

NEL/4NW1/4 sec. 7, T. 19 N., R. 28 E.; 4,015 \pm 10 ft altitude. One-third mi. NW of Soda Lake. 1915 water test well, no. 58 in Clark and Lee (1916) report.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Indian Lakes fm., volcanic sand complex of Soda Lake.	Fine sand and volcanic ash.	15	15
Do.	Coarse sand.	10	25
Do.	Soft clay.	3	28
Do.	Hard clay and cinders, interbedded layers.	47	75

9 n (1)

SWL/4SE1/4 sec. 7, T. 19 N., R. 28 E.; 4,000 \pm 10 ft altitude. About 200 ft S. of S. edge of Soda Lake, between Soda Lake and Little Soda Lake. Test well no. 63 in Clark and Lee (1916) report.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Indian Lakes fm., volcanic sand complex of Soda Lake.	Volcanic ash, medium fine sand, and cinders.	14	14
Do.	Same, with fewer cinders.	3	17
Do.	Cinders and a little sand.	5	22
Do.	Sharp silica sand, containing a little mica and cinders.	1.5	23.5
Do.	Cinders the size of "BE" shot.	1.5	25
Do.	Coarse sand and cinders.	13	38
Do.	Coarse sand, carries water off rapidly.	8	46
Do.	Very fine black mucky silt; loses black color on exposure to air.	16	62

SW1/4SW1/4 sec. 8, T. 19 N., R. 28 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in bluff on southeastern side of Soda Lake, from crest of ridge to lake shore; altitude of ridge crest about 4,085 ft.

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no.	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Indian Lakes fm., volcanic sand of late Seho age, bearing Toyeh soil.	Lapilli sand; poorly sorted, unconsolidated silty sand with several percent of basaltic lapilli and a few larger basaltic bombs, very rarely as much as 1 ft in diameter; generally indistinctly bedded; poorly exposed; probably subaerial.	1	38	38
	Contact poorly exposed.			
Indian Lakes fm., volcanic sand of dendritic Seho age.	Grit and coarse sand, with several percent of basaltic lapilli; some very small basalt pebbles; well sorted, nearly unindurated, moderately to well bedded; probably lacustrine.	2	8.5	46.5
Do.	Lapilli sand and grit, commonly more than 20 percent basaltic lapilli and commonly with some very small to small basaltic pebbles (mostly less than 1/2 inch diameter, but rarely to several inches (bombs) in some beds); lower part mostly well sorted, low in silt and relatively unindurated; upper part is moderately sorted, somewhat to very silty, somewhat indurated, forms small cliffs locally. Contains rare water-worn fragments of dendritic and lithoid tufa. Lacustrine.	3	37	83.5
	Sharp conformable contact.			

10 (continued)

Indian Lakes fm., volcanic sand of dendritic Sehoo age.	Silt and sandy silt, light-gray, very poorly sorted; many beds contain several percent of basaltic lapilli (sand- grit- and small-pebble- sized); somewhat indurated; lacustrine.	4	2.2	85.7
	Sharp contact, possible minor disconformity.			
Do.	Lapilli sand; very fine pebbly medium sand, very poorly sorted, grayish-yellow-green, slightly indurated, indistinctly bedded. Probably colluvium (slope wash or talus). [At next embayment of bluff to east this unit is somewhat more indurated, yellower, and shows slight lime concentration locally at top.] Gradational contact.	5	3	88.7
Do.	Lapilli sand; mostly coarse, fine-pebbly sand and grit, some medium sand, especially in upper 2 ft; generally well sorted; practically all basaltic lapilli; pebbles mostly less than 1/2 inch, rarely to 1 inch; slightly indurated; contains occasional water-worn fragments of dendritic and lithoid tufa. Lacustrine.	6	5.5	94.2
	Sharp conformable contact.			

10 (continued)

Indian Lakes	Silt, medium-grayish-brown, well sorted,			
fm., volcanic	unindurated; thins rapidly to west, is			
sand of	only 1/2 ft thick 10 ft to west.			
dendritic	Lacustrine.	7	1.3	95.5
Sehoo age.				

Angular disconformity.

Indian Lakes	Lapilli sand, moderately indurated,			
fm., volcanic	moderately well bedded, parallel bedded;			
sand of early	dips 20° to 30° to northwestward; strongly			
Sehoo(?) age.	jointed. Contains several percent of			
	basaltic lapilli in poorly sorted silty			
	medium to coarse sand, commonly with some			
	grit and small-pebble-sized lapilli and			
	rare cobble-sized basalt bombs. Lacustrine.			
	Base not exposed; thickens to several feet,			
	locally as much as 15 ft, exposed above			
	water, within 400 ft to west	8	1	96.5

10 a (1)

Center of SW1/4 sec. 8, T. 19 N., R. 28 E.; 4,090+ ft altitude. At or near W. of ridge about 500 ft E. of Soda Lake. Test well no. 76 in Clark and Lee (1916) report.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Indian Lakes fm., volcanic sand complex of Soda Lake.	Volcanic ash, cinders, silt, and sand.	91	91
Do.	Very hard clay; occasional seams that carry water off very rapidly.	24	115
Do.	Soft silty clay.	3.5	118.5

10 b (L)

At S1/4 cor. sec. 8, T. 19 N., R. 28 E.; 4,020 \pm ft altitude. About 2,000 ft SE of Soda Lake. Test well no. 77 in Clark and Lee (1916) report.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Indian Lakes fm., volcanic sand complex of Soda Lake.	Sand, clay, and cinders.	54	54
Do.	Soft clay.	5	59
Do.	Hard clay.	25	84

10 c (1)

NW1/4NE1/4 sec. 8, T. 19 N., R. 28 E.; 4,025 \pm 10 ft altitude. About 0.3 mile E. of Soda Lake. Test well no. 78 in Clark and Lee (1916) report.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Indian Lakes fm., volcanic sand complex of Soda Lake.	Volcanic ash, sand, and cinders.	7	7
Do.	Coarse cinders.	2.5	9.5
Do.	Gravelly adobe.	5.5	15
Do.	Layers of adobe and cinders, adobe layers averaging about 3 ft and cinder layers about 1 ft thick.	20	35
Probably Wyandho fm.	Fine sand, interbedded with partly cemented coarse sand.	15	50
Do.	Medium coarse sand.	13	63
?	Very fine soft silty clay.	12	75
?	Hard clay.	14	89
?	Very fine soft silty clay.	3	92

SE1/4NE1/4 sec. 9, T. 19 N., R. 28 E.; 3,990 \pm 5 ft altitude. 1 1/2 miles E. of Soda Lake. 1915 water test borehole, no. 80 in Clark and Lee (1916) report.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Sehoo fm.	Adobe.	5	5
Do.	Sand and silt.	26	31
Do.	Adobe.	3	34
Do., or Wyemaha fm.	Gravel about size of "BB" shot.	1	35

Near center sec. 8. T. 19 N., R. 30 E. 3,912 \pm 5 ft altitude. 1904 water test borehole, no. 91 in Stabler (1904) report, dry to bottom in 1904.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm., upper mbr.	"Alkali hardpan".	4	4
Fallon fm.	Sand.	5	9
Do.	"Alkali hardpan".	5	14
Fallon fm., lower mbr.	Dark clay (lake clay).	6	20
Turupah fm.	White sand (eolian sand).	5	25

10 f

SW 1/4 sec. 7, T. 19 N., R. 31 E.; 3,895 \pm 5 ft altitude. 1904 water test borehole, no. 54 in Stabler (1904) report; water at 7 and 16 ft below surface.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm.	Clayey loam.	4	4
Turupah fm. (?)	Sand.	2	6
Schoo fm.	Yellow clay.	19	25
Wyemaha fm.	Clay and sand.	6	31

10 g

NW1/4SW1/4 sec. 9, T. 19 N., R. 31 E.; 3,895 \pm 5 ft altitude. 1904 water test borehole, no. 52 in Stabler (1904) report; water level 11.5 ft below surface in 1904.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm.	Loam.	7	7
Sehoo fm.	Yellow clay.	.5	12
Do., lower mbr.	"White salt" (volcanic ash).	0.3	12.3
Do.	Yellow clay.	2.7	15

Stratigraphic section exposed in east bank of Stillwater Slough near corrals at Kent Ranch, about 100 ft south of bridge across slough. SW1/4 sec. 8, T. 19 N., R. 31 E. Top of section about 3,895 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm., young lake-- interlake unit.	Silt, with some grains of coarse and medium sand; dark gray, carbonaceous; lacustrine.	0.5	0.5
Fallon fm., upper mbr.	Medium sand, fairly well sorted; gray-tan in top 1 in., tan-gray below; locally rust-stained; lacustrine.	1.1	1.6
Do.	Fine-sandy silt, with several inches of fine sand at base; tan-gray, locally rust-stained in upper part; lacustrine.	0.9	2.5
Fallon fm., lower mbr.	Silt (volcanic ash), light blue-gray, with discontinuous black carbonaceous paper-thin partings. Lacustrine.	0.1	2.6
Do.	Clayey silt in upper half, grading to silty clay in lower half; very dark brown-gray; somewhat carbonaceous; minute lime nodules. Lacustrine.	1.7	4.3
Do.	Volcanic ash zone. 1/4-in. light blue-gray silty ash parting at top, then 1/4-in. dark gray-green silty clay, then 1 in. light blue-gray silty ash with local black carbonaceous partings, then 1 in. pinkish gray silty ash, with local black carbonaceous partings. Lacustrine or swamp deposit.	0.2	4.5
Disconformity.			

10 gg (continued)

Sehoo fm., upper mbr.?	Clay, pale olive gray; black more or less vertical carbonaceous stains, gradually decreasing in density downward, suggest former roots; gastropod shells in lower several inches. Lacustrine.	1.3	5.8
	Disconformity?		
Sehoo fm., dendritic mbr.?	Clay, olive tan-gray, somewhat carbonaceous; gastropods in upper part; 3/8-in. volcanic ash (silt), light gray, at base. Lacustrine.	1.4	7.2
Do.	Clay, variegated, as follows, from top: 1.3 ft olive-tan-gray clay; 0.25 ft pale gray-green clay with tan laminae; 0.3 ft pale tan-green clay, slightly silty and sandy and salty; 0.4 ft medium greenish gray clay.	2.1	9.3
Sehoo fm., dendritic and/or lower mbr.	Limestone, 1/2-in., at top; over clay, olive tan-gray, somewhat sandy. Base not exposed.	0.9	10.2

10 h (L)

S1/2 sec. 9, T. 19 N., R. 31 E. Nearly level flat NW of Stillwater Point reservoir, 3,905 \pm 7 ft altitude. Driller's log of validation well drilled in 1914 by L. W. Crehore for Nevada Standard Oil Company.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm., and (mainly) Sehoo fm.	Yellow clay.	12	12
Sehoo fm., lower mbr.	White "sand" (white ash)	0.5	12.5
Wyemaha fm.	Blue clay.	2	14.5
Do.	Black sand.	4	18.5
Do.	Blue clay.	20	38.5
Do.	Black sand.	22	60.5
Do.	Black clay.	10	70.5
Do.	Blue clay.	20.5	91 (bottom)

NE1/4NW1/4 sec. 15, T. 19 N., R. 30 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in west bank of Upper Paiute drainage canal, and auger hole to 13 ft below water level in canal. Top of section about 3,905 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm., upper mbr.	Fine sand, compact, non-limy, gray-tan; lacustrine.	0.3	0.3
Do.	Fine sand, some admixed medium and coarse sand; medium sand parting; top 1 to 2 in. limy, remainder non-limy; gray-tan; 1/2-in. clayey silt (ash?) parting at base. Lacustrine.	0.5	0.8
Fallon fm.	Silty very fine to fine sand; grades to fine sand near base; upper part limy. Lacustrine.	2.0	2.8
	Disconformity?		
Fallon fm., lower mbr.	Silty clay, apparently brecciated; non-limy; tan-gray; uniform thickness; lacustrine.	1.2	4.0
	Undulating contact, possible disconformity.		
Do.	Silty clay, dark gray to black, limy; lacustrine.	0.25	4.25
	Undulating contact, possible disconformity.		
Do.	Medium sand, a little coarse sod, slightly limy; dark gray-tan; lacustrine.	0.55	4.6
	Possible disconformity.		
Do.	Silty clay, medium tan-gray; lacustrine.	0.5	5.1
(?)	Silty clay, dark brown-gray; lacustrine.	0.5	5.6

Disconformity.

Sehoo fm.	Clay, grading to somewhat silty clay in lower part, deep olive-tan-gray mottled with dark gray to black (Mn oxide?). Lacustrine.	5.2	10.8
Do.	Clay, slightly silty, olive tan-gray, locally bright olive-tan, a little dark gray mottling; abundant tiny lime nodules (mostly less than 2 mm diam.). Lacustrine.	1.2	12.0
Do.	Clay, slightly silty, about 50 percent olive tan-gray and 50 percent black mottling; a few tiny lime nodules, otherwise non-limy. Lacustrine.	2.8	14.8
Do.	Clay, mostly light olive gray, some black veining and mottling, moderately abundant to sparse tiny lime nodules(1-3 mm); little silt or sand. Lacustrine.	6.2	21.0
Do.	Silty clay and clay, black, with some olive gray mottling. Lacustrine.	1.7	22.7
Do.	Clay, mostly olive tan-gray, some black mottling.	1.0	23.7
Do., or Wyemaha fm.	Silty clay, silty fine sand, some fine sand, pale olive gray. Aquifer, somewhat artesian. Lacustrine.	1.0	24.7
Do.	Clay, bright olive gray.	0.2	24.9

10 j

NW1/4NW1/4 sec. 13, T. 19 N., R. 29 E.; 3,915 \pm 5 ft altitude. 1904 water test borehole, no. 98 in Stabler (1904) report; dry to bottom in 1904.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm.	Sand.	1.5	1.5
Do., or Turupah fm., bearing Toyeh soil.	"Alkali hardpan".	2	3.5
Turupah fm. and Sehoo fm., upper mb.	Sand.	7.5	11
Sehoo fm.	Yellow clay.	14	25

12
SW1/4 sec. 16, T. 19 N., R. 29 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in scarp
at SE edge of Carson River floodplain; top of section 3,950 \pm 4 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no.	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Sehoo fm., upper mbr., bearing Toyeh soil.	Fine and medium sand, much coarse sand and grit and rare small pebbles; most pebbles and granules are dark gray to black tufa (late lithoid tufa of this mbr.); poorly sorted, indistinct parallel-bedded; lacustrine. Bears Toyeh soil and is semi-indurated by it; soil horizons as follows: at top, 0.3+ ft vesicular horizon, sandy silt, light gray, with vesicular structure, faint horizontal lamination; sharp boundary, 0.3 to 0.6 ft oxide horizon, like parent material except medium yellow-brown, lime nearly absent at top, increases downward; gradual boundary; 0.5 to 1.0 ft calcareous horizon, light pinkish gray or light yellow-gray, moderate lime concentration, slight cementation, local white streaks and blotches of lime; irregular gradual boundary.	1	1.8 \pm	1.8 \pm

12 (continued)

Sehoo fm., upper mbr.	Medium and fine sand, well sorted, loose (uncemented); very feldspathic, with mineral-rock type characteristic of Carson River; no tufa fragments or nodules; some partings of dark red to black basaltic sand and grit, suggesting derivation from nearby volcanic eruptions (Soda Lake?).	2	1.5 ₊	3.3 ₊
	Disconformity.			
Sehoo fm., dendritic mbr.	Fine sand and fine-medium sand, olive yellow, mostly ostracod shells; some partings of olive-green clay. Lacustrine.	5	1.5 ₊	4.8 ₊
p., and/or lower mbr.	Silty clay, olive-green; lacustrine.	6	3 ₊	7.8 ₊
Sehoo fm., lower mbr.	Silty clay, drab olive gray; lacustrine.	7	2 ₊	9.8 ₊

NE1/4NE1/4 sec. 17, T. 19 N., R. 29 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in river bank at western edge of Carson River floodplain, 3,945 \pm 5 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no.	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Turupah fm., bearing Toyeh soil.	Medium sand, light gray. Two parts, with undulating disconformity between; upper part 0.5 to 3 ft thick; indistinctly bedded; lower part 3 to 0.5 ft thick, crossbedded with some coarse sand and grit, many tufa fragments. Eolian. Bears Toyeh soil; top several inches (oxide horizon) almost unindurated; below to 14 to 16 in. depth, weakly cemented by lime (calcareous horizon).	1	3 \pm	3 \pm
	Pronounced disconformity, slightly undulating, crosscuts bedding in underlying unit.			
Shoo fm., lower mbr.	Clayey silt, pale gray. Several ostracod-rich sand partings in upper part; 3 in. above base is persistent 1/4 in. parting of silty lacustrine limestone; abundant worm-boring tubules below the limestone parting. Lacustrine.	2	1.4 \pm	4.4 \pm
	Flat, conformable contact.			
Wymaha fm.	Mostly fine sand and silty fine sand, some silt partings and thin beds of coarse-medium sand. Strongly ripple-marked and layers locally broken as if by wave action in shallow water. Abundant worm tubules. Lacustrine.	3	2.2 \pm	6.6 \pm
	Disconformity.			

13 (continued)

Wymaha fm.	Medium sand, well sorted, light gray; horizontally, parallel-bedded; 2-to 3-in. silt layer at base. Lenticular and locally absent. Lacustrine.	4	0-1	7.6 _±
	Disconformity.			
Do.	Medium sand, some fine sand and coarse sand, well sorted, light gray, strongly crossbedded (beds dip northward). Probably eolian.	5	1 _±	8.6 _±
Do.	Medium sand, light gray, well sorted; flat, parallel-bedded. Probably eolian.	6	1.5 _±	10 _±
Do.	Medium sand, well sorted, strongly crossbedded (beds dip northward). Eolian.	7	1.5 _±	11.5 _±
	Medium sand, well sorted; flat, parallel-bedded. Eolian or lacustrine. (Base not exposed).	8	3 _±	14.5 _±

14 (L)

NW1/4SW1/4 sec. 17, T. 19 N., R. 29 E. Carson River floodplain. 3,950 \pm ft altitude. Driller's log of water well; owner, Warren Whitehead; driller, J. B. Reynolds; well completed March 9, 1949.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm.	Soil and silt.	3	3
Do.	Sand.	11	14
Sehoo fm.	Clay.	14	28
Wyemaha fm.	Sand, hard water.	5	33
Do.	Blue clay.	8	41
Do.	Blue sand and water; foul-smelling.	41	82
Do.	Gray clay, tough.	5	87
Do.	Clean brown sand.	6	93

14 a

NEL/4NW1/4 sec. 13, T. 19 N., R. 28 E.; 3,955 \pm 5 ft altitude. 1904 water test borehole, no. 103 in Stabler (1904) report; dry to bottom in 1904.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Wyemaha fm.	"Alkali hardpan".	2	2
Do.	Sand and silt.	6	8
Do.	Coarse sand.	6	14

14 b

SEL/4NW1/4 sec. 15, T. 19 N., R. 28 E.; 3,995 \pm 5 ft altitude. 2 1/3 miles
SE of Soda Lake. 1915 water test borehole, no. 85 in Clark and Lee (1916) report.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Sehoo fm.	Sand and some silt.	37	37
Do.	Adobe.	4	41
Wyanaha fm.(?)	Fairly coarse sharp sand.	3	44

14 c (L)

SE1/4NW1/4 sec. 18, T. 19 N., R. 28 E.; 4,005 \pm ft altitude. 1/4 mile SW of Little Soda Lake. Test well no. 96 in Clark and Lee (1916) report.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Indian Lakes fm.,	Medium fine sand, volcanic ash, and volcanic sand complex	6.5	6.5
of Soda Lake.	fine cinders.		
Sehoo fm.	Sandy adobe.	7.5	14
Do.	Fine sand, some (a little) adobe or very fine silt.	20	34
Do.	Sandy adobe.	5	39
Do.(?)	Fine sand with a little adobe.	6	45
Do.(?)	Sandy adobe.	4	49
Wyemaha fm.	Fine sharp sand.	9	53

14 a (L)

SW1/4NE1/4 sec. 15, T. 19 N., R. 27 E.; 4,030 \pm ft altitude. Driller's log of water well; owner, Alfred Jones; driller, C. J. Brackney; well completed 10/19/47.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet) (top)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm. and/or Turupah fm.	"Blow" sand.	4.5	4.5
Sehoo fm., dendritic mbr.	Sand and gravel.	13	17.5
Do.	Fine sand (damp).	3.5	21
Do.	"Cube" clay.	3.5	24.5
Do.(?)	Yellow clay.	12.5	37
Indian Lakes fm., middle mbr.(?)	Coarse sand and gravel.	4	41
Sehoo fm., lower mbr.(?)	Smoke-colored clay.	1	42

14 e

NW1/4NW1/4 sec. 15, T. 19 N., R. 27 E., on floor of small depression, 3,990 \pm 5 ft altitude. 1904-1915 water test borehole, no. 136 in Stabler (1904) report; no. 138 in Clark and Lee (1916) report; water level 18 ft below surface in 1904; 9.4 ft in 1915.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Sehoo fm., (top part may be younger).	Silt.	2	2
Sehoo fm.	Clay and silt.	2	4
Do.	Clay.	6	10
Do.	Clay and gravel.	2	12
Memoha fm.	Sand.	7	19

14 f (L)

NE1/4 sec. 21, T. 19 N., R. 27 E. Terrace above Carson River floodplain.

4,020 ± ft altitude. Driller's log of water well; owner, Ed. Harriman; driller, Shuey Drilling Co.; well completed 10/2/50.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm.	Top soil, pit dug by hand. (Carson River alluvium).	(top) 5	5
Schoo fm.	Clay and sandy clay.	33	38
Wyanaha fm.	Sand and gravel; water.	21	59

15 (L)

NW1/4NW1/4 sec. 24, T. 19 N., R. 27 E. Terrace of Carson River, altitude

4,012 \pm 3 ft. Driller's log of well on Ken Ogden ranch, drilled in 1944.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet) (top)	Depth (feet)
Indian Lakes fm.	Sand, water-bearing in lower 4 ft.	18	18
Sehoo fm., dendritic and lower mbrs.	Clay.	14	32
Indian Lakes fm., middle mbr.(?)	Sand.	5	37
Sehoo fm., lower mbr.	Clay.	5	42
Wymaha fm.	Sand.	12	54
Do.	Clay.	4	58
Do.	Sandy gravel.	7	65
Do.	Sandy pea gravel.	5	70
Do.	Black sand.	12	82
Do.	Clay.	4	86
Do.	Sand and gravel.	7	93
Do.	Clay.	1	94
Do.	Sand and gravel.	6	100
Do.	Sand and clay, interbedded	8	108

15 a (L)

SE1/4NE1/4 sec. 22, T. 19 N., R. 28 E. Carson River floodplain, L. E.

Gurnow ranch, 3,975 ± 10 ft altitude. Driller's log of test well for oil and gas drilled about 1921 for Fallon Extension Oil & Gas Co.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet) (top)	Depth (feet)
Fallon and Wymaha fms.	Sand.	60	60
Wymaha fm.	Blue clay.	9	69
Do.	Sand.	3	72
Do.	Hard streak.	1	73
Do.	Coarse sand	32	105
Correlation uncertain.	Gray and brown clay.	15	120
Do.	Clay and streaks of sand.	138	258
Do.	Cemented gravel.	20	278
Do.	"Metamorphosed rock".	5	283
Do.	Black conglomerate.	1	284
Do.	Hard rock.	2	286
Do.	Conglomerate.	119	405
Do.	Sandstone.	4	409
Do.	Yellow clay.	3	412
Do.	"Blue strata".	71	483
Do.	Sandstone.	7	490
Do.	Shale.	140	630
Do.	Fine sand.	5	635
Do.	Sandstone.	7	642
Do.	Soft sandstone and sand.	118	760
Do.	Shale.	24	784

15 a (1) (continued)

Correlation uncertain.	Lime and fine green sand.	6	790
Do.	Hard sand.	35	825
Do.	Blue shale.	46	871
Do.	Sandstone.	3	874
Do.	Blue shale; hard streak at base.	124	998
Do.	Gray shale.	13	1011
Do.	Sandstone.	24	1035
Do.	Blue and green shale.	15	1050
Probably either basalt of Rattlesnake Hill or Bunejug fm.	Hard vesicular basalt breccia, cemented by greenish CaCO_3 .	26	1076

D. F. Hewett visited the well in 1922 and described cuttings as "largely thin-bedded shaly material, probably fine water-laid tuff" to 1,050 ft, where a flow of vesicular basalt was encountered and cored to 1,076 ft. The Oil and Gas Journal of Nov. 20, 1921, reported this well drilling at 1,155 ft in "black and white limestone".

15 b (L)

SW1/4NE1/4 sec. 24, T. 19 N., R. 28 E. Rice ranch, on Carson River floodplain; 3,965 \pm 8 ft altitude. Driller's log of water well drilled in 1934, for city of Fallon (owner) under supervision of L. W. Crehore, city engineer.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
		(top)	
Fallon fm.	Surface soil.	5	5
Wyemaha fm.	Soft clay.	11	16
Do.	Sand.	3	19
Do.	Soft clay.	16	35
Do.	Hard clay.	3	38
Do.	Soft clay.	2	40
Do.	Sand.	5	45
Do.	Sandy clay.	35	80
Do.	Hard sandy clay.	2	82
Do.	Sand.	16	98
Do.	Sandy clay.	9	107
Do.	Black silt.	17	124
Do.	Fine sand.	4	128
Correlation uncertain.	Soft clay.	17	145
Do.	Sandy clay.	5	150
Do.	Sand, very fine.	10	160
Do.	Clay.	4	164
Do.	Sand.	1	165
Do.	Clay.	15	180
Do.	Sand with streaks of clay.	16	196
Do.	Sand.	2	198
Do.	Sandy clay.	10	208
Do.	Fine sand.	13	221
Do.	Yellow clay.	17	238
Do.	Fine gravel.	4	242
Do.	Green clay.	15	257
Do.	Sand.	13	270
Do.	Sand, water-bearing.	17	287
Do.	Clay.	1	288
Do.	Sand and gravel, water-bearing.	45	333
Do.	Clay.	54	387

15 c

SE1/4NW1/4 sec. 22, T. 19 N., R. 29 E. Stratigraphic section exposed on western side of small island in NE part of S-Line Reservoir. Top of section about 3,955 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no.	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallen fm.	Fine-medium to coarse sand, pale gray, incoherent. Locally crossbedded. Eolian. No discernible soil development.	1	3 _±	3 _±
Turupah fm., bearing Toyeh soil (eroded).	Fine-medium and medium sand, commonly with abundant granules and some platy fragments of late lithoid tufa of upper mbr. of Sehoo fm., as much as 3/4 in. diam. and 1/8 in. thick. Rare coprolites (coyote?), containing rodent bones. Moderately well bedded, beds dip northward 15°- 25°. Top 0 to 1.2 ft moderately lime-cemented by Cca horizon of Toyeh soil; soil is partly to locally completely eroded; remainder of unit only locally slightly lime-cemented. Eolian.	2	10 _±	13 _±
	Sharp contact; disconformity representing subaerial erosion.			
Sehoo fm.	Clay, light greenish gray; lacustrine. Exposed by pit, base not reached.	3	2	15 _±

NE1/4SE1/4 sec. 22, T. 19 N., R. 29 E. Stratigraphic section exposed by trench and pits into wash-bank scarp on E. side of small valley, one-half mile E. of S-Line Reservoir; top of section 3,955 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no.	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm.	Sand, medium and coarse, pale tan-gray; loose and uncemented; 15 percent dark gray fragments of late lithoid tufa of upper mbr., Sehoo fm., including thin tabular ones 1/2 to 3/4 in. wide; indistinctly stratified. Eolian.	1	3	3
	Sharp contact; disconformity.			
Turupah fm., bearing Toyeh soil.	Medium and coarse sand, somewhat silty, poorly sorted, indistinctly bedded; some tufa fragments. Eolian. Top 1.1+ ft bears Toyeh soil, which locally is somewhat eroded, vesicular horizon absent; top 2 to 5 in. of soil are oxide horizon, medium gray-brown, a little semiflocculated clayey silt, little or no lime, moderate columnar structure, hard consistence; gradual boundary; remaining 10+ in. are calcareous horizon, pinkish gray, moderately calcareous, moderately cemented, hard consistence, with numerous white powdery CaCO_3 concentrations, slightly columnar to granular structure; gradual lower boundary. Material below soil is pinkish gray, very weakly indurated.	2	1.5-2.2	5.0+
	Disconformity.			

Sehoo fm., upper mbr.	Grit and coarse sand, pinkish gray, very well-sorted arkosic, some small pebbles to rarely 1/2 in. diam., typical Carson River assemblage, also many thin platy fragments of dark purplish-red tufa. Top 3 to 4 in. are somewhat cemented by CaCO_3 and slightly darker, lower part is uncemented. Lacustrine (deltaic).	3	2.2	7.2 _±
Do.	Fine sand and silty fine sand, light brownish-yellow; lacustrine.	4	0-0.3	7.4 _±
Disconformity representing upper mbr. of Indian Lakes fm.	Sharp undulating contact; disconformity representing subaerial erosion.			
Sehoo fm., lower mbr.	Silty clay and clay, medium gray with faint greenish cast; tough, moderately indurated, faintly laminated; well (prismatically) jointed; some ostracods. Lacustrine.	5	2-2.5	9.6 _±
	Sharp even contact.			
Wyemaha fm.	Medium sand, well-sorted, uncemented, bright orange-yellow; ripple-bedded; lacustrine.	6	1.3	10.9 _±
Do.	Very coarse, clean sand, pale gray; lacustrine.	7	0.1-0.3	11.1 _±
Do.	Fine-medium sand, clean, pale yellow-brown-gray; lacustrine.	8	0.3	11.4 _±
Do.	Silt or silty clay, medium brown-gray; lacustrine.	9	0.05	11.4 _±

16 (continued)

Yamaha fm.	Fine-medium sand, clean, pale brown-gray; irregular parting of silt at base. Lacustrine.	10	0.15	11.6 ₊
Do.	Fine-medium sand, clean, pale brown-gray; lacustrine.	11	0.3	11.9 ₊
Do.	Silt and clayey silt, medium yellow-brown-gray lacustrine.	12	0.3	12.2 ₊
Do.	Medium and fine-medium sand, clean, pale brown-gray; lacustrine.	13	1.2	13.4 ₊
Do.	Alternating silt, clayey silt, silty clay and fine sand; 1 in. of clay at base; medium yellow-brown gray; lacustrine.	14	0.7	14.1 ₊
Do.	Medium sand, clean, medium yellow-brown; 1/2 in. of fine sand, light gray, at base, lacustrine.	15	0.8	14.9 ₊
Do.	Coarse-medium sand, very well sorted, pale gray; lacustrine.	16	1.3	16.2 ₊
Do.	1/2 to 1 in. fine sand at top, remainder coarse medium sand, medium sand; light yellow-brown. Lacustrine. (Base not exposed).	17	1.5 ₊	17.7 ₊

16 (S)

Soil profile section at type locality of the Toyeh soil. Location:

SE1/4NE1/4 sec. 22, T. 19 N., R. 29 E. Topographic position: Near top of steep E. bank of wash. Slope: 10 percent. Erosion: Slight. Exposure: Vertical channel dug in bank. Altitude: (0 datum for soil profile description) 3,950± 5 ft. Parent material: Eolian sand of Turupah fm. Overlying material: Eolian sand of Fallon fm. Vegetation: Shadscale.

Depth (inches)	Thickness (inches)	Soil horizon	Description
6-0	6	--	Yellow-gray coarse eolian sand; <u>structure</u> , single grain; <u>consistence</u> , loose. Abrupt, wavy boundary.
0-3	3	A ¹ / ₂	Light gray (7.5 YR 7/2) sandy loam; <u>structure</u> , nearly vesicular; <u>consistence</u> , hard, brittle. Abrupt, smooth boundary.
3-7	4	B ¹ / ₂	Brown (7.5 YR 5/2) sandy loam; <u>structure</u> , moderately strong to moderate columnar; <u>consistence</u> , hard. Clear, smooth boundary.
7-11	4	C _{ca}	Pinkish gray (7.5 YR 6/2) sandy loam; <u>structure</u> , slightly columnar to granular; <u>consistence</u> , hard, brittle, compact.
11-15	4	C _{ca}	Pinkish gray (7.5 YR 6/2) loamy sand; <u>structure</u> , weak columnar to granular; <u>consistence</u> , weakly compacted.
15-22	7	C	Pinkish gray (10 YR 6/2) sand; <u>structure</u> , nearly structureless (nearly single-grain); <u>consistence</u> , loose.
22-40	18	D	Pinkish gray (10 YR 6/2) sand; <u>structure</u> , single grain; <u>consistence</u> , loose.

1/At this locality the B (oxide) horizon has been somewhat eroded, for its thickness ranges from 0 to 5 inches within a few feet; consequently, the A (vesicular) horizon in this profile probably is of post-Toyeh age (this also is suggested by the abnormally weak development of vesicular structure for this soil, compare soil profile section 3-16-31-17-2).

Soil profile 16 S, analyses of physical and chemical properties.

(Sampling and analyses by M. E. Springer, Division of Soils, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.)

Soil Horizon	Depth inches	Apparent density	Percent <2 mm	pH	Percent N (whole soil)	CO ₂ from carbonates (whole soil)
A	0 - 3	1.57	94.4	9.9	0.009	5.2
B & Cca	4 - 11	1.38	95.5	10.0	0.008	2.9
Cca	11 - 15	1.52	98.6	10.1	0.004	1.6
C	15 - 22	1.51	96.9	10.1	0.003	1.1
D	22 - 40	1.47	92.4	9.9	0.001	0.9

Stratigraphic section at type locality of upper member of the Indian Lakes fm. and Harmon School soil; 2/3 mile W. of old Harmon School, SW1/4NW1/4 sec. 24, T. 19 N., R. 29 E. Exposed in banks of branch irrigation canal about 150 ft E. of county road bridge across main irrigation canal. Top of section about 3,932 \pm 4 ft altitude. See also soil profile section S-19-29-24-3, at this locality.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Sahoo fm., upper mbr., bearing Toyeh soil.	Silt and fine sand, thinly interbedded; lacustrine. Upper 3.5 in. light gray with vesicular structure (vesicular horizon of Toyeh soil); remainder is light brown, with weakly columnar to granular structure, slightly to moderately calcareous (B and upper part of Cca horizons of Toyeh soil).	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Irregular contact.		
Do.	Lithoid tufa, white to pale gray (early lithoid tufa of this mbr.), nearly continuous layer of irregular to mammillary masses commonly 1 to 2 ft diam. and 0.2 to 0.8 ft thick.	0.5 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.5 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Disconformity; fairly sharp contact.		
Indian Lakes fm., upper mbr., bearing Harmon School soil.	Colluvium, composed of fragments of the underlying clay. Top 0.2 in. light brown (oxide horizon of Harmon School soil); remainder is light olive gray, has very weak lime concentration in upper 0.7 ft (Cca horizon of same soil).	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.5 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Disconformity.		
Sahoo fm., dendritic mbr.	Silty clay and clayey silt, light olive gray; strong columnar jointing, joints closer spaced in top 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft; lacustrine; base not exposed.	1.5	6.0

17 (S)

Soil-profile section at type locality of Harmon School soil. Location: 2/3 mi. N. of old Harmon schoolhouse; exposed in banks of branch irrigation canal about 150 ft E. of county road bridge across main irrigation canal, SW1/4NW1/4 sec. 24, T. 19 N., R. 29 E. Topographic position: Plain. Slope: None. Erosion: None. Exposure: Vertical channel dug into canal bank. Altitude: 3,932 ± ft. Parent material: Colluvium of upper member of Indian Lakes formation, derived from clay of Sehoo formation. Overlying material: Harmon School soil is buried beneath about 11 in. of silt, fine sand, and basal tufa of upper member of Sehoo formation, in which the stronger Toyeh soil has developed. The Cca horizon of the Toyeh soil extends down into, and somewhat modifies the Harmon School soil. Precipitation: Five inches per year. Natural cover: *Sarcobatus vermiculatus*, some shadscale (*Atriplex confertifolia*). Past and present use: none.

Depth (inches)	Thickness (inches)	Soil horizon	Description	Geologic unit
0-3.5	3.5	A	Light gray clay loam; <u>Structure</u> : vesicular, grading to granular in lower part; <u>Consistence</u> : harsh to floury. Abrupt boundary.	Toyeh soil (vesicular horizon).
3.5-8	4.5	B ₂	Light brown loam; <u>Structure</u> : weakly columnar to granular; <u>Consistence</u> : hard (dry), brittle. Gradual boundary.	Toyeh soil on silt and fine sand of upper mbr. of Sehoo fm.
8-11	3	B ₃ -Cca	Light brown loam; <u>Structure</u> : weakly columnar; contains abundant hard tufa masses and some soft lime concretions; <u>Consistence</u> : hard (dry), brittle. Clear boundary.	Toyeh soil on silt and early lithoid tufa of upper mbr. of Sehoo fm.: silt probably wave-reworked from B horizon of Harmon School soil.

17 (S) (continued)

Depth (inches)	Thickness (inches)	Soil horizon	Description	Geologic unit
11-12 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	Cca (Toyeh soil) and B(Harmon School soil).	Light brown clay loam; <u>Structure</u> : weakly columnar to granular: contains some white lime coatings and concentrations; <u>Consistence</u> : hard, (dry), brittle. Locally absent (eroded). Clear boundary.	B horizon of Harmon School soil, developed in colluvium of upper mbr. of Indian Lakes fm. Cca horizon of Toyeh soil is superposed.
12-20 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	Cca (both soils).	Yellow gray clay loam; <u>Structure</u> : coarse granular; <u>Consistence</u> : moderately hard. Weak to very weak lime coatings and concentrations. Diffuse boundary.	Cca horizon of Harmon School soil and super- posed Cca horizon (lower part) of Toyeh soil, on colluvium of upper mbr. of Indian Lakes fm.

Note: Total thickness of colluvium of upper member of Indian Lakes formation is about 32 inches. It rests on clay of the Sehee formation, which was the source material for the colluvium.

17 a (1)

SEL/4MWL/4 sec. 23, T. 19 N., R. 30 E.; 3,910 ± ft altitude. Driller's log of water well; owner, George Dalton; driller, George Morcutt; well completed September 22, 1947.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon and School fms.	Yellow clay.	50	50
Wyemaha fm.	Quicksand (aquifer).	5	55
Do.	Black sludge.	6	61
Do.	Quicksand.	5	66
Do.	Black mud.	4.5	70.5
Do.	Fine sand.	14.5	85
Do. (?)	Clay.	5	90

17 b

NW1/4NE1/4 sec. 20, T. 19 N., R. 31 E.; 3,898 \pm 5 ft altitude. 1904 water test borehole, no. 51 in Stabler (1904) report; dry in 1904.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm.	"Self-rising ground".	0.5	0.5
Do.	Loam.	7.5	8.0
Sahoo fm.	Yellow clay.	9	17.0
Do.	"White salt" (volcanic ash).	0.2	17.2
Do.	Yellow clay.	11	28.2

1,900 ft due E. from NW cor. sec. 25, T. 19 N., R. 30 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in drainage canal bank (8-ft exposure), and 23-ft auger hole in Stillwater Slough floodplain. Top of section 3,910 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no.	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm.	Silt and silty clay, nearly black (carbonaceous), saline, commonly somewhat sandy in upper 2 ft, grading to silty clay in lower foot. Upper part mainly alluvial, lower part, lacustrine.	1	3	3
Do.	White volcanic ash (silt), soft, unconsolidated. lacustrine.	2	0.1	3.1
Fallon fm., lower mbr.	Silty clay, dark gray, nearly black, carbonaceous; lacustrine.	3	3.1	6.2
	Discontinuity representing subaerial exposure.			
Sahco fm., & miranda mbr.	Clay, light grayish olive-green, except upper 1 1/2 ft is mottled and streaked with black (probably due to iron-ore nodules); lacustrine.	4	1.8	8.0
Do.	Pale greenish, nearly white silt (volcanic ash?); lacustrine.	5	0.05	8.05
Sahco fm., dendritic and/or lower mbr.	Clay, light green to greenish-gray; lacustrine.	6	8.95	17.0

17 c (continued)

Sehoo fm., lower mbr.	Silty clay, gray (with slightly greenish cast) to tan-gray, mottled with rusty spots. Rusty-brown sand parting 1 ft from bottom. Lacustrine.	7	5.5	22.5
Do.	Silty clay, greenish gray, with rusty olive gray partings; a few sand and sandy clay partings; lacustrine.	8	1.5	24.0
Do.	White volcanic ash; lacustrine.	9	0.1	24.1
Sehoo fm.	Silty clay similar to unit 8.	10	0.9	25.0
Do.	Pure ostracod sand (coquina); lacustrine.	11	0.9	25.9
Yamaha fm.	Silty clay, darker greenish gray than unit 10, with rusty tan laminae, some sandy clay partings. Lacustrine. Base not reached.	12	5.14	31

NEL/4SE1/4 sec. 25, T. 19 N., R. 29 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in bank of drainage canal, and 6-ft auger hole, in delta of second Fallon Lake.

Top of section 3,931 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no.	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm., second lake unit, bearing "I" Drain soil.	Coarse and medium sand, somewhat pebbly, especially in basal 1/2 ft (pebbles to 1/3 in. diam.); well sorted, except top 0.5 ± ft, which is silty; top 1.2 ± ft slightly indurated by "I" Drain soil. Upper part lacustrine, lower part is distributary (deltaic) alluvium.	1	4.1±	4.1±
	Sharp contact, disconformity.			
Fallon fm., first lake unit.	Silt, well-sorted, light brown-gray; some sand-filled desiccation cracks, rusty spots and spots of weak CaCO_3 concentration. Lacustrine.	2	1.5	5.6±
Do.	Medium sand grading to fine-medium sand in lower part, well sorted, light yellow-brown-gray. Lacustrine.	3	1.9	7.5±
Turupah fm.	Coarse and medium sand with grit and very small pebbles (typical Carson River assemblage); indistinctly bedded. Alluvium (Carson River channel sand). Base not reached.	4	7	14.5±

NE1/4NW1/4 sec. 25, T. 19 N., R. 29 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in S.

bank of drainage canal, 300 ft due E. of stratigraphic section 18 b, within Sagoupe fault zone (buried); 10.5-ft auger hole below water level in canal.

Top of section about 3,926 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm., lower mbr.	Coarse and medium sand, poorly sorted, in top 1+ ft medium and fine sand, moderately well sorted, in lower part; light tan-gray. Lacustrine.	2.0±	2.0±
	Discontinuity (1 to 3 in. local relief).		
Sahoo fm., upper mbr. possibly bearing Togah soil (eroded).	Sandy silt; grades somewhat sandier downward; mottled medium brown-gray and white; much soil-lime concentration (possible Oca horizon of Togah soil). Lacustrine.	0.8±	2.8±
Sahoo fm., upper mbr.	Coarse and medium sand, fairly well sorted, gray tan, upper 0.5 ft somewhat rust-stained; a few water worn fragments of shells early lithified beds of this mbr. at base. Lacustrine.	1.4±	4.7±
	Discontinuity.		
Sahoo fm., or lower mbr.	Clay, somewhat silty, light gray (dry); much detrital and fissured, with a few sand dikes. Lacustrine.	2.3	6.5±
Do., lower mbr.	Sandy-clayey silt and very silty clay, gray; lacustrine.	1.7	8.2±

18 a (continued)

Lehoo fm., Clay, nonsandy, light gray; lacustrine.
lower mbr.

0.5

8.7±

Sharp contact.

Wyemaha fm. Fine sand gray-brown; lacustrine. Base
not reached.

4.7

13.4±

NEL/4HWL/4 sec. 25, T. 19 N., R. 29 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in N. bank of drainage canal cut through low hill in river floodplain; probably just E. of westernmost fault (buried) of Sagouspe fault zone, in a graben of this zone. Top of section about 3,927 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm.,	Medium sand, poorly sorted, light gray; grades		
lower mbr.	into unit below. Lacustrine.	3.8	3.8
Do.	Silty clay, tan-gray, slightly limy.		
	Lacustrine.	2.0	5.8
	Sharp contact, possible disconformity.		
Sehoo fm.,	Medium and fine sand, gray-tan; lacustrine.	3.4	9.2
upper mbr. (?)			
Do.	Silt, light tan-gray, slightly limy; has thin sand lens. Lacustrine.	1.0	10.2
Sehoo fm.,	Medium sand, well sorted, tan-gray. Lacustrine.	1.3	11.5
upper mbr.			
Do.	Coarse sand, well sorted; local lens of pebbly coarse sand, pebbles like in present Carson River channel. Lacustrine and alluvial. Base not exposed.	1.5	13.0

NEL/4NW1/4 sec. 25, T. 19 N., R. 29 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in bank of irrigation canal cut through low hill in river floodplain, and 5-ft auger hole; several hundred ft W. of Segoupe fault zone. Top of section about 3,930 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm.,	Silty fine sand and medium sand, graded into		
lower mbr.	underlying unit; light tan-gray. Lacustrine.	2.5 _±	2.5 _±
Do.	Medium and fine sand, grayish tan; lacustrine.	0.9	3.4 _±
Do.	Medium sand, well sorted, gray-tan; lacustrine.	1.5	4.9 _±
	Disconformity.		
Shoo fm.,	Silty to sandy and silty clay; becomes		
dendritic and/	increasingly sandy downward, with some sand		
or lower mbrs.	partings; lacustrine. Base not reached.	7.0	11.9 _±

SE1/4 sec. 26, T. 19 N., R. 29 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in bank of road cut through low erosion remnant in river floodplain; top of section 3,935 ± ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no.	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Turupah fm., bearing Toyeh soil (eroded).	Top 0.1 ft is silty medium sand, light gray, poorly sorted, somewhat calcareous, with nearly vesicular structure (post-Toyeh vesicular horizon). Remainder is medium sand with much coarse sand and grit (mostly fragments of tufa of upper mbr. of Senoo fm.); indistinctly bedded. Eolian. Upper 1 1/2 ft somewhat cemented by Toyeh soil (slightly eroded), part below soil almost uncemented.	1	2.3	2.3
	Silty coarse-medium sand, light gray, nearly vesicular structure, slightly calcareous. Eolian.	3	0.2	2.5
	Disconformity.			
Senoo fm., upper mbr.	Medium sand, with some granules (tufa and some hard-rock fragments); light yellow-brown gray; slightly lime-cemented. Lacustrine.	4	1.5	5.0
Do.	Colitic medium sand, medium yellow-brown gray, abundant ostracods, also rare aggregates of tiny thinolite crystals. Lacustrine.	5	0.5-1.5	6.0±
	Sharp, undulatory contact (1 1/2 ft maximum local relief); disconformity.			

18 d (continued)

Shoo fm., lower mbr.	Clay, light gray; moderately indurated, well jointed; closer jointing and sand-filled desiccation cracks in top several inches. Lacustrine.	6	5.3-6.3	11.8 _±
Sharp, even, conformable contact.				
Wemaha fm.	Medium sand, very clean, bright orange-brown yellow in top 2 _± ft, grading downward to fine-medium sand and some fine sand; light gray to brown-gray; well-bedded to thinly bedded; commonly micaceous. Lacustrine.	7	10 _±	21.8 _±
Do.	Clay, medium brown-gray; lacustrine.	8	0.3	22.1 _±
Do.	Fine, micaceous sand, well sorted; lacustrine. Base not reached.	9	0.3	22.4 _±

SEL/MHWL/4 sec. 27, T. 19 N., R. 29 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in canal bank and dug pit at base, W. side of outlet canal for "S Line" reservoir; top of section 3,940 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no.	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Turupah fm., bearing Toyeh soil (eroded).	Coarse to medium sand, some granules and small fragments to 1/3 in. of tufa of upper mbr., Sehoo fm.: poorly sorted; pale pinkish gray; indistinctly bedded. Eolian. Coherently cemented by calcareous horizon (eroded) of Toyeh soil.	1	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Indistinct, probably disconformable, contact.			
Sehoo fm., upper mbr.	Medium sand, some coarse sand; light yellow-gray; uncemented. Lacustrine.	2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Sharp, undulatory contact; marked disconformity.			
Sehoo fm., dendritic and/or lower mbrs.	Clay and silty clay, light brownish gray, commonly with faint greenish cast; tough, moderately indurated; well-bedded, faint varve-like laminations. Lacustrine. Strong prismatic jointing, with joints more closely spaced in upper 1-2 ft; local sand-filled fissures (clastic dikes) along joints.	3	7	10
	Sharp, even, conformable contact.			
Kyanoba fm.	Medium sand, well-sorted, bright orange-yellow; lacustrine.	4	0.7	10.7
Do.	Fine-medium sand, well-sorted, thinly bedded, light gray; lacustrine.	5	0.7	11.4
Do.	Clay and fine sand, thinly interbedded, light gray to medium brown gray, as follows: 1/2 in. clay, 1 in. fine sand, 1/2 in. clay, 1 in. fine sand, 3/4 in. clay, 6 in. fine clean medium brown-gray sand. Lacustrine. (Base not reached).	6	0.9 $\frac{1}{2}$	12.3

19 (1)

SE1/4 SW1/4 sec. 30, T. 19 N., R. 29 E. Carson River floodplain, 3,960±

ft altitude. Driller's log of water well drilled in 1948; owner, City of

Fallon; driller, John Champion.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm.	Surface soil.	5	5
Do.	Fine sand.	7	12
Do.	Sand and gravel, water-bearing.	4	16
Wyandott fm.	Sandy clay.	4	20
Do.	Fine sand and soft clay.	13	33
Do.	Hard blue clay.	1	34
Do.	Fine sand and soft clay.	3	37
Do.	Fine "tule" sand (with dark-colored organic matter), very bad odor.	32	69
Do.	Coarse sand and gravel; bad-smelling water.	10	79
Do.	Very fine "tule" sand.	4	83
Do.	Coarse sand and gravel; "tule" (stump) water.	8	91
Do.	Brown clay.	1	92
Do.	Fine sand.	8	100
Do.	Fine sand and gravel, water-bearing.	9	109
Do.	Brown clay.	1	110
Do.	Fine sand.	13	123
Do.	Brown clay.	2	125
Do.	Brown sandy clay.	2	127
Do.	Black soft "tule" (organic) clay.	23	150
Do.	Brown soft sandy "tule" (organic) clay.	15	165
Do.	Coarse sand and gravel.	2	167

19(L) (continued)

Yamaha fm.	Hard black clay.	3	170
?	Fine-sandy clay and mud.	138	308
?	Soft brown clay.	5	313
?	Fine sand, clay and mud.	17	330
?	Light sandy clay.	2	332
?	Hard brown clay.	2	334
?	Gray clay.	2	336
?	Soft clay and mud.	56	392
?	Sand.	63	455
Probably basalt of Rattlesnake Hill, or Bunejug fm.	Hard black basalt.	3	458
Do.	Porous lava rock.	2	460
Do.	Porous lava, slightly harder.	15	475
Do.	Porous lava.	40	515
Do.	Very hard lava.	6	521

SE1/4SW1/4 sec. 30, T. 19 N., R. 29 E. Carson River floodplain, 3960+ ft altitude. Driller's log of water well, drilled 1941; owner, City of Fallon; driller, John Champion.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm.	Surface soil.	5	5
Do.	Fine sand.	7	12
Do.	Sand and gravel, water-bearing.	4	16
Wyeckha fm.	Sandy clay.	4	20
Do.	Fine sand and soft clay.	13	33
Do.	Hard blue clay.	1	34
Do.	Fine sand and soft clay.	3	37
Do.	Fine "tule" sand (with dark-colored organic matter), very bad odor.	32	69
Do.	Coarse sand and gravel, bad-smelling water.	10	79
Do.	Very fine "tule" sand.	4	83
Do.	Coarse sand and gravel, bad-smelling "tule" water.	8	91
Do.	Brown clay.	1	92
Do.	Fine sand.	8	100
Do.	Fine sand and gravel, water-bearing.	9	109
Do.	Brown clay.	1	110
Do.	Fine sand.	13	123
Do.	Brown clay.	2	125
Do.	Brown sandy clay.	2	127
Do.	Black soft "tule" (organic) clay.	23	150
Do.	Brown, soft, sandy "tule" clay.	15	165
Do.	Coarse sand and gravel.	2	167

19 a (L) (continued)

Wyanaha fm.	Hard black clay.	3	170
?	Fine sand, clay and mud.	138	308
?	Soft brown clay.	5	313
?	Fine sand, clay and mud.	17	330
?	Light sandy clay.	2	332
?	Hard brown clay.	2	334
?	Brown sandstone.	2	336
?	Soft clay, mud and silt.	56	392
?	Soft, sandy, clay.	36	428
?	Two-inch black rocks.	1	429
?	Brown soft clay.	3	432
?	Fine sand.	1	433
?	Hard brown clay.	15	448
Probably basalt of Rattlesnake Hill or Dunesjag fm.	Large black rocks.	58	506

SW1/4SE1/4 sec. 33, T. 19 N., R. 27 E., 4,010 \pm 5 ft altitude. 1904 water test borehole, no. 45 in Stabler (1904) report; water level 17.5 ft below surface in 1904.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Wyemana fm.	Sand.	12	12
Do.	Clay and sand.	4	16
Do.	Clay.	1	17
Do.	Sand.	4.5	21.5

NW1/4 sec. 35, T. 19 N., R. 27 E.; 3,995 \pm 5 ft altitude. 1904 water test borehole, no. 46 in Stabler (1904) report; water level 11 ft below surface in 1904.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Wyandaka fm.	Coarse sand.	2	2
Do.	Sand.	1	3
Do.	Silt loam.	1	4
Do.	"Alkali hardpan".	0.5	4.5
Do.	Sand.	2.5	7
Do.	Coarse sand.	3	10
Do.	Gravel.	2	12

21 (L)

SE1/4NE1/4 sec. 33, T. 19 N., R. 28 E.; Carson River floodplain, 3,982 ±
2 ft altitude. Driller's log of water well, drilled in 1944 by Geo. F. Shuey,
Fallon, Nev. Had to seal off lower part of well; using water from pea gravel
at 98-100 ft.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm. and			
Wyamaha fm.	Sand.	22	22
Wyamaha fm.	Clay.	4	26
Do.	Sand with streaks of clay (aquifer).	34	60
Do.	Black sand.	10	70
Do.	Clay.	5	75
Do.	Sand with streaks of clay (aquifer).	18	93
Do.	Clay.	5	98
Do.	Pea gravel (good aquifer).	2	100
Do.	Clay.	3	103
Do.	Gravel.	2	105
Do.	Clay.	2	107
Do.	Black sand with sulfur water.	3	110

About 200 ft E. of W1/4 cor. sec. 35, T. 19 N., R. 29 E. Composite stratigraphic section exposed by pits in side of erosion remnant in river floodplain, and by septic tank pit at Bauman ranch. Top of section 3,942 \pm ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fullon fm.	Medium sand, well sorted, light brown-gray;		
1st lake unit.	tufa fragments. Lacustrine.	0.5 \pm	0.5 \pm
	Disconformity.		
Schoo fm., upper mbr.	Medium sand; light brown-gray, well sorted; lower 0.1 to 0.5 ft has fragments of tufa of this mbr. and of platy limestone from older mbrs. of Schoo fm. Lacustrine.	1.5	2.0
Do.	Medium sand, well sorted, thinly-bedded; numerous clay pellets; some ostracod coquina partings and thin lenses with tufa fragments. Lacustrine.	0.6-0.8	2.8
	Sharp, irregular contact, disconformity.		
Schoo fm., dendritic and lower mbrs.	Clay and silty clay, some interbedded fine sand and silt in lower several feet. Light brownish-gray. Faint green cast; ostracods, especially in lower part; thin interbeds and laminae of ostracod coquina near base. Lacustrine.	9.5	12.5 \pm
	Sharp, even, conformable contact.		
Wyanaha fm.	Fine micaceous sand, light brown-gray, some thin interbeds of olive greenish-gray silt. Lacustrine.	2 \pm	14.5 \pm

21b

WML/WML/4 sec. 35, T. 19 N., R. 30 E. Auger hole in Stillwater Slough floodplain, beside Stillwater Reservoir diversion canal. Top of section 3,925 ± 3 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no.	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm., upper mbr.	Sandy silt, dark gray. Alluvium	1	1.1	1.1
	Discontinuity			
Fallon fm., lower mbr. probably 2d lake unit.	Clay, silty, dark gray, mottled with tan; highly saline; gypsiferous. White pumiceous ash 1/2 to 1 in. parting about 4 in. above base. Lacustrine.	2	2.2	3.3
Fallon fm., possibly 1st interlake unit.	Clayey, sandy silt, poorly sorted, probably alluvium.	3	0.7	3.9
	Discontinuity?			
Fallon fm., probably 1st lake unit	Clayey silt, olive drab; lacustrine.	4	0.2	4.1
Do.	Fine sand, silty in top 0.1 ft, clean below; tan and tan-gray; lacustrine.	5	2.0	6.1
Do.	Fine sand, clean, interbedded with silt and silty fine sand, lacustrine.	6	1.2	6.3
Do.	Silty clay and clayey silt, dark brown; lacustrine.	7	0.5	6.8

21b (continued)

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no.	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Do.	Silty fine sand, dark tan-gray; lacustrine.	8	0.6	7.5
Do.	Silty clay, dark tan-gray, with some silty-sandy clay; lacustrine.	9	1.3	8.8
	Disconformity.			
Sehoo fm., upper or dendritic mbr.	Clay, dark olive tan mottled with black; lacustrine.	10	0.8	9.6
Do.	Silty clay, olive mottled with dark gray; lacustrine.	11	0.9	10.5
Sehoo fm., dendritic mbr(?)	Clay, olive; lacustrine.	12	2.6	13.1
Sehoo fm., dendritic mbr. and possibly lower mbr.	Clay like unit 12, but with tuff nodules, colites, and ostracods, especially abundant in top 2 ft. Lacustrine.	13	5.0	18.0
Do., probably lower mbr.	Silty clay, olive to olive-tan, tan, and olive tan gray, mottled with rust-brown spots. Lacustrine. Base not reached.	14	2.8	20.8

W21/4SW1/4 sec. 35, T. 19 N., R. 30 E. Auger hole in flat between Schoo Mountain and Stillwater Slough. Top of section 3,919 ± 3 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no.	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallen Kn., lower mbr.	Clayey fine sand, hard-cemented, dark gray to nearly black, saline. Grades to fine-sandy clay at base. Mainly lacustrine.	1	1.5	1.5
Do.	Clay, locally with silt and a little very fine sand; dark brown-gray to nearly black; saline segregations, especially in lower part. Lacustrine.	2	2.5	4.0
Do.	Do., with abundant lime nodules and silt segregations. Lime nodules are mostly 1/8 to 1/4 in., rarely 1/2 in. diam., irregular forms.	3	1.0	5.0
Do.	Clay, tan-gray, without lime nodules; lacustrine.	4	0.2	5.3
Do.	Clay, silty, black mottled with tan; lacustrine.	5	0.3	5.6
	Discontinuity representing subsoil surface.			
Schoo fm., upper mbr.	Clay, grayish olive green mottled with black (carbonaceous matter--probably from vegetation during desiccation). Lacustrine.	6	0.2	5.8

22 (continued)

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no.	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Sehoo fm., upper mbr.	Silty clay, dark yellow brown, saline; lacustrine.	7	0.6	6.4
Do.	Silty clay, dark yellow brown to dark olive tan, mottled with rusty brown spots; selenite xls and white saline segregations (probably mostly gypsum). lacustrine.	8	2.3	8.7
Sehoo fm., dendritic mbr.	Silty clay, grading downward to clay; olive. 1.3 to 1.8 ft below top of unit contains whitish partings or segregations, some with abundant ostracods. lacustrine.	9	4.0	12.7
Do.	Silty clay, mostly olive, some brown spots; lacustrine.	10	1.3	14.0
Do.	Clay, limy (effervesces strongly with HCl); tufa nodules; lacustrine.	11	0.7	14.7
Do.	Clay, olive; lacustrine.	12	1.5	16.2
Sehoo fm., chinalite mbr.	Do., contains minute chinalite crystals lacustrine.	13	0.2	16.4
Sehoo fm., lower mbr.	Clay, olive; lacustrine. Base not reached.	14	0.6	17.0

NEL/4 sec. 36, T. 19 N., R. 30 E. Auger hole in flat between Rainbow Mountain and Stillwater Slough. Top of section 3,917 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no.	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm., second and first lake units.	Fine-medium sand; brown, silty in upper few inches; gray-brown lithoid tufa (of first lake unit) fragments on surface; lower 1/2 ft increasingly clayey. lacustrine.	1	1.2	1.2
Fallon fm., first lake unit.	Clay, dark greenish gray, much carbonaceous matter and some admixed sand, small shell fragments, small fragments of tufa of this unit, lime nodules, colites, and ostracods; a little coarse sand and grit in uppermost part. lacustrine.	2	1.8	3.0
	Diporenforicity			
Schoe fm., dendritic mbr.	Clay, olive-greenish gray; some partings of ostracod coquina and rusty tan sandy clay; lacustrine.	3	3.0	6.0
Schoe fm., thinolite mbr.	Do., with rare thinolite crystals (about 1/8 in. long by 1/32 in. thick); lacustrine.	4	2.0	8.0
Schoe fm., lower mbr.	Clay and silty clay, grayer and less green, and siltier than units 3 and 4. 6.4 ft from the top of unit is 1-in. bed of rusty brown fine-medium sand. lacustrine.	5	8.2	16.2

22a (continued)

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no.	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Schoen fm., lower mbr.	Volcanic ash, silt and very fine sand-sized, pure white; CaCO_3 -cemented, top very hard, bottom softer; aquifer. Lacustrine.	6	0.1	16.3
Kyanok fm.	Silt and clayey silt, some interbedded very fine sand; greenish yellow brown to olive gray; some gray green silty clay; abundant ostracods. Lacustrine.	7	2.7	19.0
Do.	Upper 1 ft is silty clay, gray green, mottled with olive tan-gray; abundant ostracods. Below becomes increasingly darker greenish gray downward, with thin interbeds of very fine sand and silt. Slight organic of s. Lacustrine.	8	3.0	22.0
Do.	Silty clay and clay, moderately dark green-gray; lacustrine.	9	2.0	24.0
Do.	Do. but with more thin interbeds of very fine sand, silty fine sand, and silt. Lacustrine. Base not reached.	10	3.7	27.7

SW1/4 sec. 31, T. 19 N., R. 31 E. Auger hole in flat N. of Rainbow Mountain,
at road intersection. Top of section 3,929 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no.	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm., upper mbr.	Sand with admixed grit and very small pebbles, loose. Eolian.	1	0.2	0.2
Fallon fm., 1st lake unit, bearing "I" brain soil.	Fine-medium sand; top 3/4 in. is silty, light gray, somewhat vesicular, slightly CaCO ₃ -cemented (vesicular horizon of "I" Brain soil), remainder is well sorted, light brown changing downward to tan (lower part of "I" Brain soil profile). Lacustrine.	2	1.0	1.2
Fallon fm., 1st lake unit.	White pumiceous ash; lacustrine.	3	0.1	1
Do(?)	Fine, silty sand, olive-tan at top, becoming darker downward; lacustrine.	4	0.7	2.0
	Discontinuity			
Schoon fm., upper and lower dendritic abra.	Olive-green clay, with a few sandy clay partings, generally rust-brown colored; 2/2 in. parting of white pumiceous ash 1.9 ft below top of unit. Lacustrine.	5	6.0	8.0
Schoon fm., dendritic and/or lower mbr.	Clay, somewhat silty and/or sandy, greenish-gray, with a few interbeds of olive-tan gray clay. Lacustrine.	6	4.5+	12.5

SE1/4SE1/4 sec. 31, T. 19 N., R. 31 E. Auger hole in flat N. of Rainbow Mountain. Top of section 3,933 \pm 3 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no.	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallen Sh., 1st lake unit.	Clayey fine sand grading to fine sandy clay, olive; abundant fragments of platy tuff (generally less than 1/8 in. thick); gray. Lacustrine.	1	0.5	0.5
Sando Sh.	Clay (little silt), olive; no line nodules; lacustrine.	2	5.0	5.5
So., lower mbr.	At top, silty clay, olive gray, grading to clayey fine sand and sandy clay at base; lacustrine.	3	0.6	6.1
So.	Gritty medium sand (fairly clean medium sand with abundant granules and some pebbles to rarely more than 1/2 in. diam.). Lacustrine.	4	0.7	6.8
Truckee Sh.	Probably tuff or altered tuff; top 0.2 ft white, remainder bright orange-yellow.	5	3.8	10.6

228 (1)

SW1/4SW1/4 sec. 32, T. 19 N., R. 31 E.; on flat 2/3 mile NW from N. end of Rainbow Mountain; 3,935 \pm 5 ft altitude. Driller's log of test well for oil and gas. Drilled about 1922 by A. L. Robinson and others for the Calneva Oil Co. and its successors, Calneva Trust Co. and Last Chance Oil Co., to total (reported) depth of about 1,472 ft (reached in Sept. 1924).

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallen fm.	Drift sand	3	3
Sakao fm.	Yellow clay	6	9
Do.	Brown clay	11	20
Wyanaka fm.	Blue clay	10	30
Wyanaka fm.	Fine black sand	8	38
Retna fm.?	Coarse gravel	5	43
?	"White porous substance, saline precipitant"	12	55
	"Lime cementation"	3	58
Dunajug fm.?	Vesicular or amygdaloidal basalt	101	169
Twining fm.?	Sandy silty substance	60	229
Do.	Soft blue shale, occasional cherty hard layers	137	366
Do.	Brown shale with hard ribs and siliceous nodules	30	406
Do.	Brown sandy shale	50	456
Do.	Brown shale	28	524
Do.	"Gray clay cementation"	10	534
Do.	Brown clay	2	536
Do.	Fine gray sand	22	558
Do.	Hard siliceous silt	2	560
Do.	Brown shale, cherty	9	569

22d (L) (continued)

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Truckee fm.?	Fine gray sand	2.5	566.5
No.	Brown shale, with hard ribs	103.5	671
No.	Brown sandy shale	33	704
No.	Hard gray shale; "basaltic injection"	44	748
No.	Brown sandy shale	12	760

^{N 1/2}
~~sec. 4~~, sec. 4, T. 18 N., R. 31 E. Stratigraphic section exposed by dug pits and trenches in lake bar northeast of Reiber Mountain. Top of section 3,970 \pm 5 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Schoe fm., upper mor., bearing heavy soil.	Finely fine-medium sand; pebbles are dendritic tuffs and late lithoid tuffs of this mor., lacustrine. Heavy soil in top 1 1/2 in.	4 1/2	4 1/2
Schoe fm., dendritic mor.	Fine-medium and medium sand, well sorted. Lacustrine.	4 1/2	9 1/2
Schoe fm., lower and dendritic mora.	Mostly sandy silt; some clayey silt and silt in top 2 ft.; lacustrine.	6	15 1/2
Schoe fm., lower lacustrine mor., some granular phase.	Medium and fine-medium sand, well sorted, well bedded; lacustrine. Disconformity.	5 1/2	19 1/2
Granular fm.	Medium and fine-medium sand, fine or medium; some not exposed.	10 1/2	29 1/2

SE1/4NW1/4 sec. 2, T. 18 N., R. 30 E. Auger hole in flat north of Saho
Mountain; altitude, top of section 3,522 \pm 3 ft.

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no.	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallen sh., 2d lake unit.	Fine-medium sand, tan, clean; lacustrine	1	0.6	0.6
Do.	Fine-medium sand, silty to clayey, dark brown-gray; lacustrine.	2	0.6	1.2
Fallen sh., 1st lake unit	Silty clay, dark brown to black; lacustrine	3	0.5	1.7
Do.	Silty clay, tan, with black streaks, and some sandy clay; lacustrine.	4	0.5	2.2
Do.	Silty clay, dark brown-gray; lacustrine	5	0.5	2.7
	Disconformity			
Saho sh., upper mbr.	Clay, mottled black to olive-tan; lacustrine	6	1.2	3.2
Saho sh., dark olive mbr.	Clay, olive, with wavy spots; lacustrine	7	0.8	4.0
Do.	Clay, slightly silty, olive gray; very fine, with ostracods, shells, and small olive sands. (Note: no fossils found in this section, but very few of them. This section is very fine and is not as as the 2 1/2 ft. thick olive segregations. lacustrine.	8	5.0	10.0
Saho sh., thirolite mbr.	Do., but with minute crystals of thirolite tufts.	9	2.0	12.0
Saho sh.	Clay, somewhat silty, dark olive-brown gray (more silty and brown, less green than unit 5); minute mica flakes. Shells and small tuff nodules common in top 1 ft, none below. Below top 2 ft the clay commonly contains some very fine sand and is very constant in lithology. lacustrine.	10	11.4	23.4
Do.	White volcanic (pyroclastic) ash, cemented, very hard. lacustrine	11	0.5	24.0

SEL/45W1/4 sec. 2, T. 18 N., R. 30 E. Auger hole in flat north of Sehon Mountain. Top of section 3,926 \pm 3 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no.	Thickness (feet)	Upon (feet)
Sehon fm., silty ls. unit.	Fine-medium sand, more or less silty and clayey (esp. near bottom); somewhat calc. cemented. Lacustrine.	1	2.0	2.0
	Disconformity.			
Sehon fm., chert-like mbr.	Clay, somewhat silty, with tufts nodular, oolites, and concretions; olive gray. Lacustrine.	2	3.0	5.0
Sehon fm., chert-like mbr.	Do., with chert-like tuft crystals, generally \leq 1/32 in. thick and 1/32 to 1/8 in. long, most abundant 2 ft below top of unit, decreasing upward and downward from this level. Lacustrine.	3	3.5	8.5
Sehon fm., lower mbr.	Silty clay, becoming more silty downward, olive gray. 2 1/4 ft below top of unit is 1/2 in. layer of gray and small pebbles to 3/16 in. diam. 4 ft below top of unit are a few partings of fine-sandy silty clay, and in lower 1 1/2 ft chert are common. Lacustrine.	4	13	21.5
Di.	White pumiceous ash, hard-cemented. Lacustrine.	5	0.3	21.8

2 1/2 a

S 1/4 cor.

Sec. 44, T. 18 N., R. 29 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in bank of

drainage canal in delta of first Fallon lake. Top of section, 3,945 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm., upper mbr.	Silt and fine sand. Alluvium.	3 1/2	3 1/2
Fallon fm., first lake unit.	Fine sand, clean, gray-brown. Lacustrine.	1	4 1/2
Do.	Fine-sandy clay, dark tan; lacustrine.	0.3	4.8 1/2
	Sharp contact, disconformity.		
Turpan fm. (?)	Clayey coarse sand, gray brown. Alluvium. Base not exposed.	0.7 1/2	5 1/2

$\frac{1}{4}$ mi. E. of SW cor.

~~sec. 4~~ sec. 4, T. 18 N., R. 29 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in bank of drainage canal and 2-ft auger hole at bottom of canal. Top of section 3,947 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm., first interlake unit, bearing "I" Drain soil.	Fine sand and very fine sand, clean, light brown tan; colian. Top 1½ ft is weakly indurated by very weak soil profile ("I" Drain soil).	1.5±	1.5±
Fallon fm., first lake unit.	Fine sand, dark tan, clean, lacustrine.	1.5±	3±
Do.	Sandy silt, dark-olive gray; lacustrine.	0.3-0.5±	3.5±
	Disconformity.		
Fallon fm., upper mbr. (?)	Fine-sandy clay, gray-brown; lacustrine. Base not reached.	3±	6.5±

26(L)

WRL/WWL/4 sec. 5, T. 18 N., R. 29 E., 3,950+ ft. altitude. Driller's log of water well; owner, Heck's Meat Market, Fallon; J. B. Reynolds, driller; well completed January 3, 1948.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (ft)	Depth (ft)
Fallon fm.	Sand and soil	18	16
Behoo fm.	Clay	5	23
Pyramide fm.	Sand, water	22	45
Do.	Black sand	16	61
Do.	Blue sand	24	85
Do.	Blue clay	11	96
Do.	Blue sand, water contains sulphur	6	102

26a(1)

SW 1/4 sec. 6, T. 18 N., R. 29 E. Carson River floodplain; altitude, 5,960 ± ft. Driller's log of water well; owner, Newlands Agricultural Experiment Station of Univ. of Nevada; well completed December, 1948.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (ft)	Depth (ft)
Fallen in	Coarse sand, some streaks of clay	20	20
	Alluvium		
17 inches in.	Fine sand	11	31
10.	"Ishtonon" clay	1	32
10.	Black fine sand	3	35
10.	Brown clay	1	36
10.	Black fine ("flood") sand ²	12	48
10.	Black "silt" (organic) mud, H.S. color	2	50

¹This "granitic" sand coated with black organic matter, with considerable charred (black) wood fragments. (Fair and decent sample; H.S. color)

26b (1)

W1/4NW1/4 sec. 1, T. 18 N., R. 28 E. Carson River floodplain, altitude, 3,982 ±/ft. Driller's log of water well drilled in 1946 by J. S. Reynolds to 110 ft depth; 6-in. casing.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (ft)	Depth (ft)
Hollen fm.	Sand	12	11
Schoen fm.	"White" clay	7	23
Kyrenia fm.	Sand	10	28
Do.	Soft clay	9	37
Do.	Blue sand	18	45
Do.	Black mud	22	67
Do.	Black quartz sand	24	91
Do.	Blue clay	7	98
Do.	Blue sand	12	110

27 (1)

SHL/4SHL/4 sec. 4, T. 18 N., R. 23 E. Driller's log of water well;
altitude 3,930 ft, owner, Ben A. Pflum; Driller, Hal Meyer; well completed
August 18, 1949.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (ft)	Depth (ft)
Fallen sh.	Topsoil	10	10
Schist sh.	Clay, orange	5	15
Wyandott sh.	Fine sand	30	45
Do.	Black clay (swamp)	5	50
Do.	Black sand, fine	5	55
Do.	Green-gray sand	5	60
Do.	Gray sand	5	65
Do.	Coarse sand	2	67
Do.	Black clay	8	75
Do.	Gray sand	5	80
Do.	Fine blue sand (quick)	3	83
Do.	Fine gray sand (quick)	7	90
Do.	Fine gray sand (quick)	18	108
Do.	Green sandy clay	2	110
Do.	Fine gray sand (quick)	4	114
Do.	Blue clay	11	125
Do.	Black and white sand (quick)	22	147
Do.	Black fine sand (quick)	18	165
Do.	Gray coarse and fine sand, water	13	179

Line between sec. 8-9, T. 18 N., R. 29 E. Altitude, top of section, 3,945 ft.

Stratigraphic section exposed in bank of drainage canal in Carson River floodplain, and sugar hole in bed of canal (lower 3 ft of section).

Geologic unit	Description	Bed no.	Thickness (ft)	Depth (ft)
Fallon fm., upper mbr.	Fine to coarse sand, poorly-sorted, light tan-gray; moderately calcareous. Alluvium.	1	1.2	1.2
Fallon fm., first lake unit	Fine sand, clean, light brown. Lacustrine.	2	0.4	1.6
Do.	Interbedded fine sand (clean, light brown) and sandy silt (medium brown). Lacustrine.	3	1.0	2.6
Do.	Sand, light tan-gray; grades from thinly interbedded very fine sand, with some silt and clay, at top, downward to poorly-sorted coarse sand. Lacustrine, probably grading downward into alluvium. Sharp contact: discontinuity.	4	4.5	7.1
Classe fm., upper mbr.	Clay, olive-brown gray. Lacustrine	5	3.0	10.1

1/4 mile W. of SE cor. sec. 11, T. 16 N., R. 29 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in bank of drainage canal, and 3-ft auger hole in canal bed; in delta of 1st and 2d Fallon lakes. Top of section, 3,530 ft. altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (ft)	Depth (ft)
Fallon fm.,	Fine and medium sand, poorly moderately		
2d. lake unit	sorted, light tan-gray. lacustrine.	3	3
Fallon fm.,	Silty sand, lacustrine.	2	5
1st lake unit.			
Do.	Clay, brown gray, lacustrine.	4	9
	Discontinuity.		
Saline fm.,	Sandy and silty clay, lacustrine.	5	14
upper mbr.			
Saline fm.,	Clay, greenish-gray, tough,		
arenaceous	lacustrine. base not reached	3.5	17.5
and/or lower mbr.			

0.2 mi. S. of 1/2 sec. cor. between sec. 9 and 10, T. 16 N., R. 30 E.

Layer hole in flat north of Fish Cove at 3,927-ft shoreline of the second
Fallon lake. Top of section 3,927 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no.	Thickness (ft)	Depth (ft)
		(top)		
Fallon fm., second lake unit.	Fine-medium sand, dark gray to black; silty, carbonaceous; many clay and small shells.	1	0.2	0.2
Is.	Fine-medium sand, yellow-brown; lacustrine	2	0.5	0.7
	Disconformity.			
Fallon fm., first lake unit	Silt and clay, dark gray to black (with local rusty spots, along former beds), carbonaceous, lacustrine.	3	3.6	4.3
Is.	Fine sand, clayey and silty, with some interbeds of fine sandy silt; matrix dark tan-gray.			
	Lacustrine	4	2.2	6.5
	Disconformity.			
Fallon fm., clayey silt.	Clay, somewhat silty, greenish gray; lacustrine	5	2.0	7.4
Fallon fm., thinolite silt.	Is., with abundant small <i>Thinolites</i> crystals in upper 0.5 ft and a few in lower part;			
	lacustrine	6	1.6	9.0
Fallon fm., lower silt.	Silty clay, green-gray with rust-brown spots;			
	upper part somewhat silty; lacustrine	7	10.0	19.0
Is.	Medium sand, clayey to silty, dark-brown	8	0.2	19.2
	Lacustrine			

23 (continued)

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no.	Thickness (ft)	Depth (ft)
Section 2a.	Clay, silty and fine-silty, green gray;			
Lower mbr.	Lower half contains abundant lime nodules and andesite-basalt pebbles to 1/8 in. diam.;			
	laminar.	9	0.5	19.5
Do.	Silty clay, green-gray, with silty clay, violetish-green, at base. Laminar.	10	0.5	20.0
Section 2b.	Clay sand, green, grayish olive-tan;			
	laminar.	11	0.5	20.5
Do.	Silt, green, with rusty spots;			
	laminar.	12	0.5	21.0
Do.	Silt, clayey silt and silty clay, dark grayish-violetish green; organic matter (similar to decaying vegetation).			
	laminar.	13	1.5	23.0
Do.	Silty clay, dark greenish-gray, dark green, to nearly black; coarse organic matter.			
	laminar.	14	1.5	24.5

SZL/4332/4 sec. 10, T. 13 N., R. 30 E. Auger hole in flat north of Fish Cave,
at approximate high shoreline of second Fallon Lake. Top of section 3,928³/₄ ft
altitude.

Unit	Description	Bed No.	Thickness (ft)	Depth (ft)
Fallon 2a	Gravelly silt, dark gray, very coarse (nodules)			
Lower unit	Coarse sand, also "hard-panned" ground			
		1	0.5	3928.5
	Dark gray, silty, coarse sand, also nodules			
	Coarse sand, also "hard-panned" dark gray			
	Coarse sand, brownish	2	0.5	3929.0
10a	Thin sand, clean, yellow (probably			
	silty, coarse yellow sand	3	0.5	3929.5
	Coarse sand, silty, also nodules			
	Coarse sand, silty			
10b	Coarse sand, silty, also nodules	4	0.5	3930.0
10c	Coarse sand, silty, also nodules	5	0.5	3930.5
10d	Coarse sand, silty, also nodules			
	Coarse sand, silty	6	0.5	3931.0
10e	Coarse sand, silty, also nodules	7	0.5	3931.5
	Coarse sand, silty			
10f	Coarse sand, silty, also nodules	8	0.5	3932.0
	Coarse sand, silty			
10g	Coarse sand, silty, also nodules	9	0.5	3932.5
	Coarse sand, silty			
10h	Coarse sand, silty, also nodules	10	0.5	3933.0
	Coarse sand, silty			
10i	Coarse sand, silty, also nodules	11	0.5	3933.5
	Coarse sand, silty			
10j	Coarse sand, silty, also nodules	12	0.5	3934.0
	Coarse sand, silty			
10k	Coarse sand, silty, also nodules	13	0.5	3934.5
	Coarse sand, silty			
10l	Coarse sand, silty, also nodules	14	0.5	3935.0
	Coarse sand, silty			
10m	Coarse sand, silty, also nodules	15	0.5	3935.5
	Coarse sand, silty			
10n	Coarse sand, silty, also nodules	16	0.5	3936.0
	Coarse sand, silty			
10o	Coarse sand, silty, also nodules	17	0.5	3936.5
	Coarse sand, silty			
10p	Coarse sand, silty, also nodules	18	0.5	3937.0
	Coarse sand, silty			
10q	Coarse sand, silty, also nodules	19	0.5	3937.5
	Coarse sand, silty			
10r	Coarse sand, silty, also nodules	20	0.5	3938.0
	Coarse sand, silty			

SW 1/4 sec. 10, T. 18 N., R. 30 E. Auger hole in flat north of Fish Cave,
1/4 mile N. of road. Top of section 3,929 $\frac{1}{2}$ 3 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no. (Top)	Thickness (ft)	Depth (ft)
Fallon fm. lower mbr.	Clayey sand, lacustrine	1	0.2	0.2
	Disconformity.			
Saboo fm.	Clay, quite silty and sandy, greenish tan-gray; quite constant top to bottom, except upper 2 ft deeper olive-green, with a few partings of fine sand and of ostracod coquina. Ostracod partings continue to 4 1/2 ft below top. No thinolite. Lacustrine	2	12.3	12.5
Wrenn fm.	Silty clay, dark gray to gray-tan, with 1 to 2 in. clean fine sand. Lacustrine	3	1	13.5
Br.	Silty clay, jet black; highly carbonaceous much organic and some H ₂ S odor. Lacustrine	4		17.5
	Silt, jet black, with partings of black fine sand; organic and slip to H ₂ S odor.			
	Lacustrine	5	0.5	18
So.	Fine-medium sand, black; organic and slight H ₂ S odor; lacustrine	6	0.5	18.5

SE1/4SE1/4 sec. 12, T. 18 N., R. 30 E. Stratigraphic section exposed at head of miniature box canyon in gully at northern edge (base) of pediment between Sahoo Mountain and Rainbow Mountain. Top of section 4,020 \pm 10 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no.	Thickness (ft)	Depth (ft)
Lahontan group and Fallon fm., undifferentiated.	Lake gravel and sand and eolian sand, undifferentiated.	1	0 to 10	10 \pm
Pre-Lake Lahontan (Quaternary lake deposits, bearing well cemented, hard, with thick, parallel Cocoon soil. (much eroded)	Coarse sandstone and pebbly gritstone bedding. Fractures are filled with calcareous material, resembling that in lower part of the Cca horizon of the Cocoon soil. Probably lacustrine.	2	4 \pm	14 \pm
Pre-Lake Lahontan (Quaternary lake deposits)	Sand, pebbly sand, and gravel, mostly rather poorly sorted; partly consolidated, indistinct, parallel bedding. Probably lacustrine.	3	5 \pm	19 \pm
4.	White tuffaceous sandstone, hard.	4	0.2	19 \pm
5.	Pebbly sand and sand, clean, cross-bedded, partly consolidated; probably lacustrine.	5	5 \pm	24 \pm
Base not exposed				

Note: Units 2 to 5 probably are shore sediments of a pre-Lake Lahontan Pleistocene lake. At the section locality they dip northward about 2° and are displaced by three small faults, downward on north sides. Twenty feet to north unit 2 is eroded and the lower units grade rapidly to poorly sorted medium gravel dipping about 45° to the southeast, evidently part of a lacustrine bar or spit. This gravel contains pebbles of white tuff and diatomite similar to material in the upper part of the Truckee Formation on the pediment to the south. This exposure appears to be in a fault shiver that is bounded by two inferred (concealed) east-west faults near its upper and lower ends (pl. 1, 3c).

T. 18N, R. 30E.

NEL/4WEL/4 sec. 12, ^ Auger hole in flat at base of saddle between Eagles

House and Rainbow Mountain. Top of section 3,945 \pm 5 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no. (top)	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm., first like unit	Fine-medium sand, fairly clean, rusty tan; lacustrine.	1	1.2	1.2
	Disconformity			
Bease fm. conformable mbr.	Clayey sand, grading to very sandy clay, drab olive green. Lacustrine.	2	0.6	1.8
Do.	Sandy and silty clay, olive drab; lacustrine	3	3.8	5.6
Bease fm., lower mbr.	Medium sand, with some coarse sand, olive tan; lacustrine	4	0.2	5.8
Do.	Silty fine sand and fine-silty silt, some clay, silt interbeds, olive, brownish. Lacustrine.	5	0.5	6.3
Do.	Dark greenish ash layer (about 1 to 2 in. thick) underlain by fine and medium sand, some silty clay, some silty clay or clayey, olive gray. Hole stopped by hard soil layer (apparently thin, perhaps a tufa or cemented layer, probably with a boulder). Lacustrine.	6	0.5	6.8

NW1/4NW1/4 sec. 7 (unsurveyed) T. 18 N., R. 31 E. Stratigraphic section, from dug pite in high-shore sand bar of first Fallon lake and 2-ft auger hole in flat NW. of Rainbow Mountain. Top of section 3,948 ³ ± ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no. (top)	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm., first lake unit.	Pebbly sand, mostly medium sand, fairly clean, some small pebbles, gray platy tufa like in unit 3 and of the local Tertiary volcanic rocks: mostly pumice, some Eagles' House rhyolite and Bungee formation.	1	2.0	2.0
1c.	Medium sand, with rare pebbles, tan, grading downward to fine-medium sand, mostly clean, rusty to golden brown, and then to clayey fine-medium sand, olive tan, near base. Lower part contains some fragments of tufa, like in unit 3. Highly saline, much gypsum.	2	2.5	4.5
	Lacustrine.			
	Disconformity.			
Schoen fm., upper mbr.	Lithoid tufa, white to pale gray, discontinuous layer of irregular masses (early lithoid tufa of this mbr.).	3	0.3	4.7
	Disconformity.			
Schoen fm., sandritic mbr., bearing Toyeh soil (eroded)	Silty clay, olive green; some pale greenish gray interbeds of silt and silty clay, possibly altered volcanic ash; some lenticular limestone partings generally less than 1/8 in. thick and several inches across; very saline; some soil-line concentration (eroded top horizons of Toyeh soil).	4	0.5	5.2
	Lacustrine.			

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no. (top)	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Schoo fm., Mendocino and lower mbrs.	Silty and silty sandy clay. Upper several feet has some thin laminae of fine sand, abundant oolites, ostracods, some bryozoan tufa nodules. Some segregations of gypsum and/or other salines. Lacustrine.	5	7.5	12.5 ₂
Schoo fm., lower mbr.	Pebbly sand and sandy gravel. Upper 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ foot is interbedded clean medium sand and fine-medium sand with pebbles to 1/2 in. diam., lower part is sandy gravel with some pebbles more than 1 in. diam., some gastropod shell fragments. Hole bottomed on cobble or boulder. Lacustrine.	6	2.3	14.8 ₂

SE1/4 sec. 4, T. 18 N., R. 31 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in bank of wash in saddle between Stillwater Range and Rainbow Mountain. Top of section 4,040 \pm 10 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet) (Top)	Depth (feet)
Schoe fm., dendritic mbr., bearing Toyah soil.	Fine-medium sand, light gray, with some small pebbles. Lacustrine. Top 14 in. bears Toyah soil.	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Schoe fm., dendritic mbr., transgressive phase.	Fine gravel, well sorted, containing "heads" of dendritic tufa <u>in situ</u> . Lacustrine.	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Schoe fm., lower mbr.	Fine-medium sand, lacustrine.	0.7 $\frac{1}{2}$	7.7 $\frac{1}{2}$
No.	Silty fine sand and fine-sandy silt, with many platy limestone and ostracod-rich partings; lacustrine.	1.5 $\frac{1}{2}$	9.2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Schoe fm., lower mbr., transgressive phase.	Fine-medium sand with some pebbles; well sorted; lacustrine.	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	12.8 $\frac{1}{2}$

500 ft N. of SE cor. sec 9
~~330 ft N. of SE cor. sec 9~~ (unsurveyed), T. 18 N., R. 31 E. Stratigraphic section exposed
 in wash bank, trenched, at edge of Stillwater Range. Top of section about
 4,300 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet) (top)	Depth (feet)
Sahco fm., lower mbr., regressive phase	Sandy gravel (fine-medium sand matrix); lacustrine.	1±	1±
Sahco fm., lower mbr., transgressive phase.	Pebble and cobble gravel, coated by cellular tufa; lacustrine	1.5±	2.5±
Do.	Fine-medium sand, loose and unconsolidated. Lacustrine	1.5±	4.0±
	Disconformity.		
Yancho fm., bearing Churchill soil (eroded)	Fine-medium sand, pale yellow gray; eolian; semi-indurated by soil-lime.	4.5±	7±
Rebus fm.	Boulder gravel, lacustrine.	6±	9±

Stratigraphic section at type locality of the dendritic member of the Seho formation. Sl/2 sec. 17, (unsurveyed) T. 18 N., R. 31 E. Gully beside road on E. side of Rainbow Mountain, several hundred feet S. of 4,160-ft benchmark. Exposed by several trenches, from top of high-shore bar of middle Seho lake, down bank of gully, and by pit dug into bed of gully. Top of section 4,175 \pm 5 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet) (top)	Depth (feet)
Seho fm., dendritic mbr., bearing Toyah soil.	Fine-gravelly sand and sand, well sorted; top 14 inches shows complete profile of Toyah soil (see soil profile section S-18-31-17-2) lacustrine; high-shore bar deposit of middle Seho lake.	3.5	3.5
Seho fm., lower mbr.	Medium sand, well sorted, unconsolidated; lacustrine.	3.5	7
Seho fm., lower mbr., transgressive part.	Cobble gravel; lacustrine.	0.5	7.5
Myanah fm., bearing Churchill soil	Sandy fine gravel; somewhat clayey and mottled red-brown and gray in upper foot (oxide horizon of Churchill soil); pale yellow brown in next foot and containing some white soil-line concretions and coatings; balance is yellow-gray, with some soil line (See horizon of Churchill soil). Alluvial gravel.	3.6	11.1
Katze fm.	Fine gravel, well sorted, with a little soil-line; lacustrine.	1.5	12.6
Do.	Medium gravel, well sorted, with a little lake tuff cementation; lacustrine; base not exposed.	3.5	16.1

Soil-profile section at type profile of Toyah soil. Location: About 300 ft E. of road on E. side of Rainbow Mountain, in ~~1~~^S1/2 sec. 17, T. 18 N., R. 31 E.

Topographic position: Top of lake bar (highest shoreline of the middle Seho lake).

Slope: 1 percent. Erosion: Very slight. Exposure: Dug pit. Altitude: 4,176 ft.

Parent material: Sand of the dendritic member of the Seho formation. Overlying

material: None. Vegetation: Greasewood and shadscale, about 6 ft apart; some *Artemisia spinescens*.

Depth (inches)	Thickness (inches)	Soil horizon	Description
-0.75 to 0	0.75	(lag gravel)	Fine gravel and loose sand. Abrupt, smooth boundary.
0-3	3	A	Pinkish gray (7.5 YR 7/2) very fine gravelly sandy loam; <u>structure</u> , vesicular, weakly platy; <u>consistence</u> , hard, brittle, harsh, floury. Abrupt, smooth boundary.
3-7	4	B	Light reddish brown (5 YR 6/3) gravelly sandy loam; <u>structure</u> , slightly columnar to medium cloddy; <u>consistence</u> , hard, slightly harsh. Some soft CaCO ₃ segregation in lower part. Clear, smooth boundary.
7-24	7	Cca	Light red-brown (5 YR 6/3) gravelly sand; <u>structure</u> , weakly columnar; <u>consistence</u> , friable. Slight CaCO ₃ accumulation.
14-35	21	D	Pinkish-gray (3 YR 6/2) gravelly sand; <u>structure</u> , single-grain; <u>consistence</u> , loose.

Soil profile 72 (M)

Analysis of physical and chemical properties

(Sampling and analysis by M. H. Gossage, Division of Soils, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md.)

Soil depth inches	Apparent density	Per- cent 2mm	pH	Percent N (whole soil)	C/N	CO ₂ from carbonates (whole soil)	Particle size distribution							
							Percentage of %2mm (organic matter and carbonate-free)							
							2-8- mm	10- 20	20- 40	40- 60	60- 80	80- 100	100- 200	200- 400
0-3	1.34	97.1	8.8	0.013	7.0	3.5	2.5	6.1	19.1	39.9	13.3	34.4	11.7	
3-7	1.47	96.3	8.8	0.016	7.3	2.3	1.8	3.9	9.2	41.2	12.9	6.4	24.6	
7-14	1.44	95.5	8.9	0.012	6.9	2.5	2.1	3.6	4.5	52.2	13.9	6.2	13.4	
14-24	1.16	93.9	9.0	0.009	8.6	3.3	2.2	3.3	8.3	59.2	13.7	6.9	6.4	
24-35	1.43	93.9	8.9	0.009	8.4	3.1								

Partial stratigraphic section in lower part of the Brackee formation in gulch on N. side of hill about 1/4 mile S. of Eagles House, in SE1/4SW1/4 sec. 13, T. 18 N.; R. 30 E.; top of section starts about 1,750 ft due east of SW corner of sec. 13, at about 4,430 ft altitude.

Description	Unit no.	Thickness (feet)
Silicified buff--variegated red, gray, buff, and white ("wonderstone"); well bedded; poorly exposed, forms top of hill.	1	10+
Oolitic buffaceous sandstone, generally sandier than unit 3. Pink-gray to gray-pink. Hard, well to massively bedded, some beds ripple-marked. Together with oolite below forms cliffs 20 to 30 ft high.	2	25+
Oolitic limestone with some interbedded buffaceous calcareous sandstone. Gray-pink to gray. Hard, well to massively bedded.	3	5+
Buffaceous sandstone. Pink, light gray to tan-gray and greenish tan-gray. Upper 18 ft oolitic and generally calcareous, well indurated. Lower 12 ft soft, though generally somewhat better indurated than zone 7 below.	4	30+
Interbedded material like zones 6 and 7.	5	2+
Clay, some soft siltstone; grayish light red; semi-indurated, thinly bedded.	6	3+
Buffaceous sandstone, soft, semi-indurated; medium-grained and with silty matrix; probably large percentage of siliceous buff. Mostly pale red, especially upper part, with bright green grains. Well bedded. Some silty and clayey beds, especially in lower part, where many beds are gray and greenish gray.	7	25+
Dense fine-grained limestone. Light tan-gray.	8	1/6 to 12
Clay, buff-yellow (bare not exposed)	9	3+

(Fault cuts off section at base.)

Approximate total thickness 115

Stratigraphic section at type locality for Churchill soil (see also soil profile section 34(S)), and also for lower members of the Schoo and Indian Lakes formations. Exposed in east bank of wash on west side of Churchill Valley, 75 ft E. of small basalt hill in middle of valley, SW1/4SW1/4 sec. 15, T. 18 N., R. 30 E. Top of section 4,190 \pm 10 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
		(top)	
Lower mbr. of Schoo fm., bearing Toyah soil.	Medium sand and fine sand, limy, very pale yellowish gray; some small pebbles; abundant small snail shells (<i>Parapholys nevadensis</i>); at base a few heads of "coralline" tufa (grew upward in the sand from bases attached to cobbles or pebbles in gravel bed below). Lacustrine. Top 6 in. is weakly cemented by CaCO_3 (See horizon of Toyah soil, slightly eroded). (About 250 ft to south the sand contains dendritic tufa heads of dendritic mbr. of Schoo fm., but the high shore of the dendritic Schoo Lake is not clearly marked.)	4	4
Lower mbr. of Schoo fm., transgressive phase.	Cobble and pebble gravel with sandy matrix; limy; thin lime coatings on roundstones, and uppermost cobbles and pebbles have thin, discontinuous coatings of coralline tufa. Roundstones are all basalt or rhyolite fm. Unit thickens to 3 ft thick 30 ft to north and west containing some small boulders.	2	6
Do.	Medium sand, very pale gray (SW1/4 to SW1/4); very clean, almost no pebbles or silt; very incoherent, except somewhat lime-cemented in top 1 to 1 1/2 ft. Probably lacustrine.	13	16
Indian Lakes fm., lower mbr.	Medium sand with some pebbles and cobbles; light tan-gray; slightly indurated; probably alluvial.	2.5	18.5
Do.	Medium sand with some pebbles and cobbles, especially at base; bright yellow-tan; moderately coherent; some weak lime concentrations. Alluvial. Thickens to 5 ft thick 30 ft to south. Sharp contact, dips about 10° southward; slight disconformity.	1.5	20

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Myakka fm., bearing Churchill soil.	Medium sand, with a few pebbles, cobbles, and angular rock fragments in uppermost 1 ft. Grains mostly frosted. Eolian. Top 4½ ft bears the Churchill soil, which is exceptionally well preserved here (see soil profile 34S). Upper few feet of the sand are partly indurated by the soil development, lower part of the sand is unconsolidated. Mostly parallel bedded, dipping several degrees southward; locally crossbedded. Base of sand not exposed here, but about 60 ft to north it overlies boulder gravel of the Eetna formation.	16	40

Type locality of Churchill soil (sampled and described by M. E. Springer and R. B. Morrison). Location: East bank of wash gully on west side of Churchill Valley, SW1/4SW1/4 sec. 15, T. 18 N., R. 30 E. Topographic position: Steep bank of small mountain wash. Exposure: Vertical channel dug into bank. Altitude: 4290 ft. Parent material: Holian sand of the Wyemaha formation. Overlying material: Churchill soil is buried under 15 to 20 ft of sand and gravel of the Indian Lakes and Sahoo formations (see stratigraphic section 18-30-15-20).

Depth (inches)	Thickness (inches)	Soil Horizon	Description
4-6	10	B ₂	Light brown (7.5YR6/3) medium sand with sparse rock fragments; <u>structure</u> , very coarse angular blocky; <u>consistence</u> , hard. Clear, smooth boundary.
6-12	6	B ₃	Light brown (7.5YR6/3) medium sand with a few white line concretions; <u>structure</u> , almost massive. Clear smooth boundary.
12-92	80	C _{an}	Very pale brown (10YR7/3) medium sand with white line streaks, "concretions", and irregular concentrations; <u>structure</u> , structureless, massive to single-grain; <u>consistence</u> , very hard to loose. Line concentration decreases somewhat irregularly from top to bottom; upper 2 ft have numerous to common line streaks, concretions, etc., and are massive and locally almost cemented, and very hard to hard; remainder of thickness has some to few line concretions. Is single-grain and slightly hard to loose, except for a 1/4 in. to 1 in. white CaCO ₃ cemented layer at 45-50 in. depth. Diffuse boundary.
92-112	20	C	Light gray medium sand (10YR7/2) with sparse white line streaks and concretions; <u>structure</u> , single-grain; <u>consistence</u> , loose.

Soil-profile 34 (S) chemical and physical properties.

(Barro Colorado Island, Panama)

(Sampling and analyses by M. E. Springer, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.)

Depth Inches	Apparent Density	Per- cent <2mm	pH	Percent N (Whole Soil)	C/N	CO ₂ from Carbonates (Whole Soil)	Particle size distribution							
							Percentage of mass (Organic matter and carbonate free soil)							
							2.0- 1.0 mm	1.0- 0.5 mm	0.5- 0.25 mm	0.25- 0.10 mm	0.10- 0.05 mm	0.05- 0.002 mm	<0.002 mm	
0 - 6	1.69	98.6	8.6	0.012	9.6	0.3	1.3	44.1	13.7	17.9	1.7	0.6	0.5	
6 - 12	1.50	97.8	8.6	0.009	5.7	1.3	0.9	8.5	16.5	44.0	12.3	10.0	7.8	
12 - 18	1.45	97.8	8.9	0.005	-	3.8	0.5	10.9	19.4	37.8	10.9	4.6	15.9	
18 - 24	1.47	96.9	8.9	0.005	8.8	3.5	0.6	20.0	21.3	35.2	9.3	4.1	6.7	
24 - 36	1.53	98.3	9.1	0.004			0.4	16.5	20.2	42.0	8.2	3.0	3.7	
36 - 48	1.56	99.4	9.1	0.002		0.3								
50 - 62	1.56	99.9	8.9	0.002		0.1								
62 - 80	1.49	99.8	8.8	0.002		0.1								
80 - 92	1.55	100.0	9.0	0.002		0.2								
92 - 112	1.53	100.0	9.2	0.001		0.4								

NEL/4 sec. 17, T. 18 N., R. 30 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in bank of drainage canal, and 5-ft auger hole, in flat near former course of Stillwater Slough. Top of section 3,924 + 3 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no. (Top)	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm., second lake unit.	Fine-medium sand, light tan-gray, uncemented, clean parallel-bedded, lacustrine.	1	2	2
Fallon fm., first lake unit	Clay, silty and sandy, brown, many small shells. Lacustrine.	2	0.9	2.9
Do.	Fine sand, gray, some snail-shell fragments; lacustrine; weak CaCO_3 cementation (probably soil line).	3	0.5	3.4
Do.	Fine-medium sand, brown. Lacustrine.	4	0.8	4.2
Turupah fm., bearing Toyah soil.	Fine sand, eolian, somewhat CaCO_3 cemented, especially in lower foot (Oca horizon of Toyah soil).	5	2	5.2
Do.	Sand, fine and fine-medium relatively uncemented. Eolian.	6	0.9	7.1
	Disconformity.			
Sahco fm., upper mbr.	Clay, brown, many small shells. Lacustrine.	7	0.5	7.6
	Disconformity.			
Sahco fm., dendritic mbr.	Clay, greenish-gray; top several feet darker and more or less carbonaceous. Lacustrine.	8	6.3	13.9
Sahco fm., thinolite mbr.	Lean clay, rust-colored, sand with light gray limy segregations; lacustrine.	9	0.3	14.2

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no.	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
		(Top)		
Schoe fm., thinolite mbr.	Lean clay, greenish gray, with small crystals and crystal aggregates of thinolite and small rounded tuff nodules; some ostracod coquina partings, commonly showing rusty staining. lacustrine.	10	0.5	14.7
Schoe fm., lower mbr.	Clay, olive-green gray; lacustrine. (Base not reached)	11	4+	15.7

(Analyzed by Dr. M. E. Springer, Division of Soils, University of California, Berkeley.)

Soil horizon	Depth inches	Apparent density	Percent ≤ 2 mm	pH	Percent W (whole soil)	C/N	CO ₂ from carbonates (whole soil)	Particle size distribution						
								Percentage of ≤ 2 mm (soil free of organic matter and carbonates)						
								2.0- 1.0 mm	1.0- 0.5 mm	0.5- 0.25 mm	0.25- 0.10 mm	0.10- 0.05 mm	0.05- 0.002 mm	0.002 mm
A (vesicular) B (oxide) Cca	0-1	1.51	91.1	9.6	0.006		0.4							
	1-3	1.46	94.9	9.5	0.006	10.0	0.3	11.2	6.2	7.0	34.1	20.1	8.3	10.3
	3-7	1.51	99.6	9.5	0.006	8.9	0.3	13.2	18.2	10.2	26.1	16.3	6.9	9.2
	7-13	1.58	95.7	9.6	0.006	6.9	0.2	17.5	29.4	12.0	22.7	9.2	3.6	6.5
	13		87.5	9.6	0.005		0.2	20.2	31.4	13.4	16.3	5.9	3.4	3.5

36 (S)

Type soil-profile section of the "L" Brain-soil. Location: Northwestern part of Navajo Flat, NE1/4 sec. 16, T. 18 N., R. 29 E. Topographic position: Nearly level plain. Exposure: Dug pit. Erosion: none. Altitude: 3,939 ± 3 ft. Parent material: Alluvial sand coeval with the first lake unit of the Fallon formation. Overlying material: 1 1/2 in. of eolian sand of the upper mbr. of Fallon formation.

Depth (inches)	Thickness (inches)	Soil Horizon	Description
-1.5-0	1.5		Sand, single-grain, loose (overlying material).
0-1	1	A	Brown (7.5YR5/2) sandy loam; <u>structure</u> , weak vesicular.
1-3	2	A	Brown (7.5YR5/4) sandy loam; <u>structure</u> , weak granular; <u>consistence</u> , friable, slightly hard. Abrupt, smooth boundary.
3-7	4	B	Brown (7.5YR5/2) loamy sand; <u>structure</u> , very weak granular; <u>consistence</u> , slightly hard.
7-13	6	Cco(7)	Brown (7.5YR5/2) sand; <u>structure</u> , very weak granular; <u>consistence</u> , nearly loose.

East edge of sec. 17, T. 18 N., R. 29 E. Carson River floodplain.

Stratigraphic section exposed in drainage canal bank, and sugar hole in canal bed (lower 3 ft of section). Top of section 3,944 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no.	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm., first lake unit	Fine-medium sand grading downward to fine sand; light tan-gray; well indurated. Lacustrine. Sharp contact.	1	2.2	2.2
Do.	Clay, brown, with rust-colored (iron) and black (carbonaceous) stains.	2	2.1	4.3
Do. or Turupoh fm.	Coarse sand, with some granules (of quartz, basalt, and other volcanic rocks, subrounded), clean. Alluvial or lacustrine.	3	1.0	5.3
	Disconformity			
Sehoo fm., upper mbr.	Clay, brown, sandy; medium to fine-sand grains of quartz and volcanic rocks. Lacustrine.	4	1.0	6.3
Do.	Fine sand, clean, dark grayish yellow-brown, alluvial or lacustrine.	5	0.5	6.8
Do.	Medium and coarse sand, lacustrine.	6	1.1 ₂	7.9

WEL/APRIL/4 sec. 23, T. 28 N., R. 27 E. Edge of small playa; altitude 3,975

ft, 1904 water test borehole, no. 34 in Station (1504) report; water level
19 ft below surface in 1904.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (ft)
Fallon fm. (top foot or so) and Wyandho fm.	"Alkali horizon"	5.5	0.5
Wyandho fm.	Sand	2	2.5
Do.	"Alkali horizon"	4	6.5
Do.	Clay	3.5	10.0
Do.	Sand	2	12.0
Do.	Black sand	0.5	12.5
Do.	Sand	0.5	13.0

NE cor. sec. 20, T. 18 N., R. 25 E. Top of section 3,940 ft altitude.

Cannon River floodplain. Stratigraphic section exposed in drainage canal bank,

5.5 ft auger hole.

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no.	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallen in, first lake unit	Course, medium, and fine sand, moderately well to poorly sorted, light tan-gray to locally dark gray; mostly rather lenticular parallel-bedded, but some small-scale, crossbedding near base. Incurtine. Sharp contact, undulating minor discontinuity.	1	2.5	2.5
Do.	Fine sand and very fine silt, grading downward to silt; some irregular thin nodules of gypsum?; segregations; iron stains; at base 1-in. of medium sand, very dark gray. Incurtine.	2	0.5	
Do.	Sand and silt, crossbedded, parallel bedded. At top, 0.5-1 ft silty course of fine sand, poorly sorted, medium gray; then 2-3 in. tan-very silt. Silt 1-2 in. Iron-stained sand, green, brown, then 1/2 in. blue-gray to light tan gray silt, red silty clay. Some red staining, common small segregations. Silt 1-2 in. Silt Incurtine. Sharp contact, parallel minor discontinuity	3	1-2.5	4.5

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no.	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
10-12 in., first lake unit	Silt (very fine sandy silt to slightly clayey silt); top 0.3-0.5 ft dark gray to nearly black, due to carbonaceous matter, and sandy; remainder tan-gray and better sorted; some interbeds of fine sand in lower part. A few gypsum segregations, iron stains, lacustrine. Sharp contact, possible disconformity.	4	1-2.5	3.5±
Through 21.	Coarse sand, medium sand, local lenses of fine-grained coarse to medium sand, clean, unconsolidated (loose); pebbles rarely to one-half inch diameter, (typical Carson River assemblage). Top 3 in. locally well-cemented. Alluvium (Carson River channel sand). Sharp contact, disconformity.	5	3-4	3±
8-10 in., upper unit.	Gray-brown "fatty" clay, compact; iron stains, some carbonaceous matter (black stains). Lacustrine	6	0.7-1.5	3±
10.	Fine sand; clean, gray-brown, lacustrine	7	0.7	20 ±
10.	Medium sand, clay, gray-brown, lacustrine	8	3.1	19 ±
10.	Silt, base not reached	9	3.3	15 ±

E. edge of sec. 20, T. 15 N., R. 23 E. Green River floodplain.
Stratigraphic section exposed in drainage canal bank, and 3-ft auger hole.
Top of section 3,331 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Box no.	Thickness (feet)	Gr. to (ft.)
Fallen sh., upper 10 ft.	Silt to medium-fine sand, poorly sorted, poorly bedded. Alluvium	1	0.5	0.0
Fallen sh., second lake unit	Medium sand, clean, unconsolidated. Lacustrine.	2	0.5	2.0
Fallen sh., first lake unit.	Clay, light tan gray. Local silt lenses, some grayish (?) conglomerate below base. Lacustrine.	3	1.5	3.0
So.	Clay, very dark brown (nearly black), much carbonaceous matter. Lacustrine.	4	1.5	3.5
Through sh.	Loose to medium sand, clean, light tan-gray, grading to silt below. Some silt at middle and top. Also some silt at base. Below clay, which is carbonaceous. Also some silt at base. Below clay, which is carbonaceous. Also some silt at base.	5	3	3.5

SW 1/4 sec. 23, T. 18 N., R. 29 E. U. S. Naval Auxiliary Air Station.

3,925 ft altitude. Wellier's log of test well for water; owner, U. S. Dept.

Navy; well completed Feb. 1944.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon Sh.	Sand	11	12
Ashee Sh.	Gray clay	36	48
Wyandott Sh.	Black clay	101	149
Correlation uncertain	Gray clay	67	216
Do.	Soft black clay	55	271
Do.	Gray clay	72	343
Do.	Gray clay and lime sand	14	357
Do.	Black clay	92	449
Do.	Greenish gray clay	142	591
Do.	Gray-green clay	50	641
Do.	Gray clay	155	796
Do.	Green clay	25	821
Do.	Gray clay	20	841
Do.	Green-gray clay	25	866
Do.	Gray clay and streaks of red	75	941
Do.	Gray clay	21	962
Do.	Gray clay and sandy part	24	986
Do.	Gray clay	173	1159
Do.	Fine sand	2	1161
Do.	Gray clay	30	1191

Geologic Foot	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
No.	Sandy gray clay	27	1327
No.	Gray clay	3	1330
No.	Sandy gray clay	32	1333
No.	Gray clay	27	1336
No.	Sandstone	1	1337
No.	Gray clay	27	1340
No.	Soft gray clay	9	1349
No.	Dark gray clay with mud	3	1352
No.	Soft gray clay	12	1355
No.	Gray clay	4	1359
No.	Gray clay, some hard streaks	23	1362
No.	Gray green clay	From 1362	

Total depth reported to be about 1,700 ft. Fragments of what appeared to be fine-grained water shell sand from 1362 have been retained from bottom of well.

Floor of Midway Cave, on E. side of Mount Mountain, 4 mi. S. 21, S. 10 W.,
 S. 30 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in west wall of pit 16 (dug in 1951 by
 Univ. of California-U. S. Geological Survey archaeological field party).
 Top of section 4,105 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Unit No.	Thickness (feet)	Total (feet)
Fallon fm. (correlated with upper mbr.)	Silt, some very fine and fine sand; light gray; collier. Sparse pebble-size angular fragments of red basalt and tuff, probably wood fragments. Well bedded, beds thin and parallel. Somewhat coherent, tends to form soft blocky fragments. Thickness somewhat variable, due to deposition over irregular surface slaying slightly toward interior of cave; top surface originally was almost level	1	0.7	0.7
Fallon fm. (correlated with 2nd lake unit).	"Top midian" red and tan guano, with abundant <i>Hyphozia</i> (collier) larvae, some also shells. 1-2 mm fragments, and levelled (collier) bands composition fabric. From 93 percent of this unit recovered from the cave in 1951 and from this bed.	2	0.5, 0.25, 1.0	1.75
Fallon fm. (correlated with 1st interlake unit).	Silt and fine sand, mostly sorted, with very slight sand fragments, probably clay. Well bedded, thinning, 0.1 to 0.5 in. thick, about 7 in. below top. Rather coherent small scale (collier) layer about 0.2 ft. thick in middle of unit, with dark brown staining and local midian parting on top. Very few artifacts of lower lake phase.	3	1.2, 1.0, 1.0	3.2

Geologic Unit	Description	Unit no.	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm., (correlated with 1st interlake unit).	Silt and fine sand, probably eolian; well bedded, bedding thin and parallel.	4	0.2+	1.9+
Fallon fm., correlated with 1st lake unit.	"32-inch midden". One or more midden layers, interstratified with silt and fine sand (eolian?) and with rocky silt (slopewash) layers. Continuous midden 0.2+0.15 ft thick at top; several discontinuous local midden partings below. Midden consists of rotted bat guano, plant matter (tule, cane, cattail, etc.), numerous Lovelock Phase artifacts.	5	1.1+	3.0
Turupah fm.	Loess, silt and fine sand, pale gray, evenly and horizontally bedded (eolian), with local lenticular layers of gravelly silt (slopewash); latter increase in proportion toward cave portal; 3/4 in. midden parting in middle. Unit thickens to more than 3 ft in east wall of pit and here contains a white pumiceous ash parting, 1/4 to 1/2-in. thick, several inches above base. Two obsidian points obtained from upper part of unit.	6	1.7+	4.7+
Indian Lakes fm., (late Sahoo correlative).	Coarse to fine gravel, poorly sorted, much interstitial sand and silt, many blocks and boulders, some 1.5 ft diam. Slopewash. Thickens to more than 1 ft in east wall of pit. Local discontinuous rotted guano partings. Numerous bones of small mammals and birds, and 4 projectile points (Hidden Cave Phase of Grosscup, 1956).	7	0.9+	5.4

Stratigraphic unit	Description	Unit no.	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Schoe fm., dendritic mbr. (regressive phase).	Very fine pebble gravel (lacustrine); well sorted (little interstitial sand or silt), unconsolidated. Thickens to about 1/2 ft at east wall of pit, and here is underlain by 0.6 ft of lake sand. Barren of artifacts.	8	0.1	5.7
Schoe fm., dendritic mbr.	At top, 1/2 ft of massive lacustrine limestone, white; smooth upper surface, dips eastward 15°, thinning to less than 5° at east wall of pit. Well bedded, beds about 1 in. thick, thinning to eastward; numerous fish bones. In lower several inches thinly bedded brown lake clay alternates with partings of white, soft lacustrine limestone. This part becomes increasingly clayey eastward. Barren of artifacts.	9	0.3	6
Indian Lakes fm., middle mbr.	Coarse gravel; very poorly sorted, containing angular boulders and boulders as much as 18 in. but mostly less than 6 in. in diam., with some interstitial sand and silt; slightly lime-consolidated. Slopewash. Barren of artifacts. Yielded a block of cellulose tape. Thins rapidly eastward to 0-0.1 ft thick at east wall of pit.	10	1.7	6.4
Schoe fm., lower mbr. (regressive phase).	Pebbly lake sand, clean, unconsolidated. No artifacts.	11	0.1	6.5

39 (continued)

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no.	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Schoe fm., lower mbr. (high-level phase).	<p>lake clay, silt and silty fine sand. Top third is faintly laminated brown clay; middle third is brown silt; lower third, brown silty fine sand. Clay is slightly gypsiferous. Nearly uniform in thickness over pit floor, but dips several degrees westward. Upper surface broken by deep gaping cracks, probably desiccation cracks, and these are filled by gravelly sand from bed 11. A bird bone was found in one of the cracks.</p>	12	1.3	9.7
Schoe fm., lower mbr. (transgressive phase).	<p>Pebble and cobble lake gravel. Roundstones locally derived, mainly of red volcanic breccia and black andesite similar to that in walls of Hidden Cave and exposed in slopes above the cave. Unconsolidated. Bone not exposed.</p>	13	1.4	11.7

SBL/ASBL/4 sec. 21, T. 18 N., R. 30 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in bank at head of main gulch in Kotas Mountain, east of Hidden Cove. Top of section, 4,224 ft altitude, is crest of a lake lichen bar built across divide between bedrock ridges to the east and west.

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no.	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Sahoo fm. lower mbr., regressive phase, bearing Toych soil.	Coarse gravel, fairly clean, mostly pebbles and cobbles of Bunejug fm.; also some cellular tufts; some have waterworn coatings of lithoid tufts (exposed from unit 3). Lacustrine. Top 1-2 1/2 in bears Toych soil.	1	3 ± 1	3 ± 1
Sahoo fm. lower mbr., transgressive phase.	Cellular tufts in situ (irregular layers). Lacustrine	2	1/2	3 1/2 ±
Sahoo fm., lower mbr. transgressive phase	Coarse gravel, many cobbles to 10 in. diam.; matrix of fairly well-sorted medium gravel; coated and cemented with lithoid tufts, especially in upper part. Lacustrine. Unit thins rapidly southward from crest of bar.	3	1 1/2 ±	5 ±
Bo.	Medium gravel with some cobbles (bare of unit 3). (Exposed from unit 3)	4	2 ±	7 ±
Bo.	Coarse gravel, with some small cobbles to 1 1/2 in. In tufts coating except very thin discontinuous white ones which may be secondary. Lacustrine.	5	3 ±	10 ± 1/2
Bo.	Medium gravel with some cobbles (poorly exposed). Lacustrine.	6	3 ±	13 ± 1/2

Geologic unit		Unit No.	Thickness (Feet)	Depth (Feet)
No.	Coarser gravel, many boulders more than 1 ft diam. Lacustrine.	7	3	16 1/2
	Grill and fine gravel, well-cemented by lithoid tufa. Lacustrine.	8	1 1/2	18
No.	Coarse and medium gravel, interbedded. Coarse layers contain cobbles and small boulders to about 1 ft diam. Some lithoid tufa coverings on sandstones, but evidently recent, not deposited <u>in situ</u> Lacustrine.	9	5	23
	Medium gravel, sandy, especially in lower part. Lacustrine.	10	3	26
No.	Heterogeneity			
	Hyersia sh., bearing Churchill soil (eroded).	11	10	36
	Fine-medium and medium sand, pale yellow-gray, cohesion. Sandstone (soft) cementation in upper part (see horizon of Churchill soil). Decomposing downward to slight local cementation near bottom; GSS, generally average only distributed in initial strata, irregular but so, and some cylindrical nodules 1/2 to 1 in. in diam. (apparently precipitated around former roots). Base not exposed.			

Note: Several units range considerably in thickness within short distance. The thicknesses cited are averages in the line of section. The contact between the Hyersia sh. and gravel of the Seve sh. is well exposed in several small tributary gulches within a quarter of a mile to the northeast.

SE1/4 sec. 21, T. 16 N., R. 30 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in bank of small gully at SW side of saddle at N. end of Myones Valley (figs. 5 and 7). Top of section about 3,995 ft altitude. Lower 2 ft is dug pit.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Schoe fr. dendritic mbr.	Scattering of water-rounded pebbles and cobbles. Lacustrine	0.2 _±	0.2 _±
Do.	Very fine gravel and grit cemented by lithoid tufa; top several inches most densely cemented, weathers into slabs; pebbles mostly less than 1 in.; many dendritic tufa fragments; parallel-bedded. Lacustrine. Disconformity(?)	2.2	2.2 _±
Do.	Medium gravel, pebbles mostly under 1 1/2 in., rarely over 2 in., some dendritic tufa fragments, rare "wonderstone"; locally crossbedded. Lacustrine.	1.0	3.2 _±
Do.	Medium sand with a few pebbles in top 8 in., grit (well sorted) in lower 8 in. Numerous dendritic tufa "heads" 2 in. to 1 in. diam., commonly slightly water-worn. Lacustrine.	1.0	4.2 _±
Do.	Silt, pale tan-gray. Lacustrine.	0.5	4.7 _±
Do.	Fine sand, with some pebbles of white sand, also some organic-rich passages. Lacustrine. Small disconformity(?)	0.5	5.2 _±

40a (continued)

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Schoo fm., sandritic mbr.	Silt, tan-gray, with thin beds of ostracod-rich fine sand and silty clay; some lime nodules in upper 4 in. to 6 in. lacustrine.	0.5 ₊	7.5 ₊
Do.	Silty clay, tan-gray, no lime nodules. lacustrine.	1.2 ₊	8.7 ₊
Schoo fm., thinolite mbr. (?)	Alternating silty clay, silt, and fine sand; some lime nodules, commonly crystalline and resembling thinolite. lacustrine.	0.5	8.5 ₊
Do.	Fine sand and fine sandy silt, thin partings of silty clay and silt; ostracods. Top half has crystalline lime nodules (having sharp terminated crystals, resembling thinolite, though forms generally are obscure). No lime nodules in lower half. lacustrine.	0.6	9.1 ₊
Schoo fm., lower mbr.	Fine sand and fine-medium sand, well sorted, with some grit and pebbles in lower part. lacustrine.	1.5	11.1 ₊
Do.	Coarse, poorly sorted; lacustrine; sand not exposed	0.5	11.6 ₊

SE1/4 sec. 21, T. 16 N., R. 30 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in bank of small gully at SW side of middle of E. end of Omaha Valley. Top of section about 3,995 ft altitude. Lower 2 ft is dug pit.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Schoor ls., dendritic mbr.	Very fine gravel, well sorted, lithoid-tuffaceous; top several inches densely cemented, weathers to slabs. Lacustrine.	3 0-	3 0-
	Disconformity representing subaerial exposure.		
Schoor ls., thin-bedded mbr., bearing incipient (unnamed) soil.	Bluish clay, grading to silty clayey sand and fine sand in lower part. Some nodules and platy lime partings locally at top and near base, drusy-crystalline tuff nodules at base (no definite thin-bedded seen, however). Lacustrine. Top several inches are weathered and show incipient soil development--clay is checked, surface rusty red-brown, and has some white & d. lime concretions.	3 0-	3 0-
Schoor ls., lower mbr.	Gravelly fine gravel, well sorted, unconsolidated, tan, about 1 1/2 in. max. pebbles, mostly < 1/4 in. diameter.	2 0-	5 0-
ls.	Medium sand, well sorted, tan to light brown, a few pebbles, somewhat cemented.	2 0-	7 0-
ls.	Coarse, white, silty, lacustrine, sand and gravel.	2 0-	9 0-

41a

SUN/4 sec. 21, T. 13 N., R. 30 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in bank of
gully at SW side of saddle at N. end of /pasha Valley (figs. 5 and 7).
Top of section about 4,501 ft.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Schoe fm. sandritic mbr., bearing Tayeh soil.	Partly medium sand, some coarse sand; top 1-2 ft partly indurated by Tayeh soil. Limestone.	3.0	3.0
Schoe fm. sandritic mbr.	Very fine gravel, somewhat cemented by lithoid tufa; gravel out to top 20 to 30 ft. Limestone.	3.7	6.7
	Indurated by.		
Schoe fm. lower mbr.	Fine sand and very fine sand. Lithoids slightly coarsened; 1/2 to 1 in. parting of platy limestone and limestone nodules at base. Limestone.	0.1	10.5
No.	Clayey silt and silt; clay, very clay; white limestone at bottom, red clay in lower part. Limestone.	0.5	11.0
No.	Clayey silt and silt; clay, somewhat; somewhat limestone.	0.5	11.5
No.	Clayey silt and silt; clay, very clay; white limestone at bottom, red clay in lower part. Limestone.	0.5	12.0
No.	Fine sand, clay, 1/2 to 1 in. parting of platy limestone and limestone nodules at base. Limestone.	1.0	13.0
No.	Partly fine sand. Limestone.	1.0	14.0
No.	Medium gravel, silt; limestone; base now exposed.	0.5	14.5

SM/3 sec. 21, T. 13 N., R. 30 W. Stratigraphic section exposed in bank of large gully at SW side of saddle at E. end of Wyandah Valley (figs. 5 and 7). Type area of Wyandah and Schoo fms. Top of section about 4,012 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Schoo fm., dendritic mbr., bearing Koyah soil.	Gravel. Medium gravel in top 1 ft and bottom 1 ft., remainder is grit, very well sorted, with some small pebbles. Many waterworn fragments of dendritic tuff. Laminar. Top 1 ft bears Koyah soil.	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Discontinuity.		
Schoo fm., lower mbr., bearing incipient (unsorted) soil (eroded)	Clayey silt and silt, very fine. Top appears weathered (incipient soil development, somewhat eroded). Mainly silt in lower part. Limestone parting at base. Laminar.	1.5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Schoo fm., lower mbr.	Very fine sand and silt, with some very fine sandy silt in middle. Laminar.	0.7	9 $\frac{1}{2}$
Do.	Finely laminar sand. Laminar.	2.0	11 $\frac{1}{2}$
Do.	Medium gravel and medium sand. Laminar.	3.0	14 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Discontinuity.		
Wyandah fm., bearing Churchill soil (eroded).	Thin-bedded and bedded sand, silt, yellow-green, somewhat cross-bedded. Laminar. Fairly indurated, with irregularly distributed white silt-like concretions, commonly along bedding, joints, etc. (eroded top horizon of Churchill soil). Base not exposed.	8.0	22 $\frac{1}{2}$

SE1/4 sec. 21, T. 18 N., R. 30 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in bank of large gully at SW side of saddle at W. end of Wyman's Valley (figs. 5 and 7). Type area for Wyman's and Sekoo fac. Top of section about 4,015 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Sekoo fm., dendritic mbr. bearing Toyah soil.	Grill with small pebbles; very thin coatings of lithoid tufa on pebbles in top 1 to 2-in. Unusually abundant waterworn fragments of platy lacustrine limestone. Lacustrine. Top 1 1/2 ft bears Toyah soil.	2.5	2.5
Sekoo fm. dendritic mbr.	Grill sand with varying amounts of medium and fine gravel; many laminar, mostly gravelly, unconsolidated, many waterworn fragments of dendritic tufa. Lacustrine.	2.5	5.0
Do.	Fine sand, rare pebbles, with dendritic tufa beads (several in. diam.) in situ at base. Lacustrine.	0.4	5.4
Do. (?)	Silt sandy silt, some clayey silt, very fine, with many platy limestone particles, especially at top and bottom. Lacustrine.	2.2	7.6
	Microfossils?		
Sekoo fm. lower mbr.	Grill; top part generally fine to 1/2 in. pebbles to 3-in. diam., many fragments of platy limestone, and a few "mud-balls" of sandy silt; 4 in. diam. medium sand at base. Locally the whole unit is entirely clean medium sand with orthoquartz-rich layers. Lacustrine.	3.0	10.6

(continued)

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Schoe ls., lower mbr.	Medium sand with some pebbles 1/2 in. to 1 in. Lacustrine.	1.0 _±	9.5 _±
Do.	Medium gravel, sandy, with cobbles to 4 in. diam. at base. Lacustrine. Disconformity.	1.5	11.0 _±
Hymnha St., bearing Churchill soil (eroded).	Fine-medium sand and silt, pale yellow-gray. Lolion. Semi-indurated by Coe horizon of Churchill soil (eroded). None not exposed.	1.5	12.5 _±

SE 1/4 sec. 21, T. 10 N., R. 30 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in bank of large gully at SW side of saddle at W. end of Nympha Valley (figs. 5 and 7).
Type area for Nympha and Schoe fms. Top of section about 4,025 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Schoe fm., dendritic mbr., bearing Toyah soil.	Silt and very fine gravel, sandy near base; many water-worn fragments of dendritic tufa, some "wonderstone" pebbles. Lacustrine. Top 14 in. bears Toyah soil.	6.5	6.5
Schoe fm., dendritic mbr.	Silt and sandy silt, very limy, with thin limestone partings. Dendritic tufa in situ. Lacustrine.	1.7	8.2
	Disconformity.		
Schoe fm., lower mbr.	Medium sand, slightly pebbly, well sorted; some "wonderstone" pebbles. Lacustrine.	1.5	9.7
No.	Very fine gravel in top 1/2 to 3/4 ft, cobbles gravel below (cobbles to 5 in.); mostly bedding in, but some "wonderstone" pebbles. Lacustrine.	1.0	10.7
No.	Medium sand, well sorted, a few pebbles. Lacustrine.	3.5	12.2
	Disconformity.		
Nympha fm., weaking Churchill soil (eroded).	Fine-medium and medium sand, pale yellow-gray, somewhat cross-bedded. Thin, semi-infiltrated, with irregularly distributed roll-like concentrations (eroded top horizon of Churchill soil). Base not exposed.	6	17.2

SW 1/4 sec. 21, T. 18 N., R. 30 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in bank of large gully at SW side of saddle at W. end of Wyandah Valley (figs. 5 and 7).

Type area for Wyandah and Schoo fms. Top of section about 4,027 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Schoo fm., dendritic mbr., bearing Toyah soil.	Fine sand, some medium sand, somewhat silty; a few pebbles, especially near base. Lacustrine. Top 1 1/2 ft bears Toyah soil.	2.5±	2.5±
Schoo fm., dendritic mbr.	Silt and sandy silt, very lamy, with some thin limestone partings. Lacustrine.	1.8	4.3±
Schoo fm., dendritic and lower mbr. (?)	Pebbly sand, grading to medium gravel at base, containing some cobbles. Lacustrine.	2.0	6.3±
	Disconformity.		
Wyandah fm., bearing Chevrolet soil (eroded)	Medium and fine-grained sand, pale yellow-gray, somewhat cross-bedded. Eolian. More eroded. Top horizon of Chevrolet soil. Faces are exposed.	6.0	12.3±

SHL/4 sec. 21, T. 18 N., R. 30 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in bank of large gully at SW side of saddle at W. end of Kyaukse Valley (figs. 5 and 7). Type area for Kyaukse and Sehoi fms. Top of section about 4,045 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Sehoi fm., dendritic mbr., bearing Teyeh soil.	Gravel and pebbly sand. Top 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft is very fine gravel and grit with some pebbles over 1 1/2 in.; middle part coarse sand and grit with some small pebbles, well sorted and uncemented; lower 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft is sandy medium gravel grading to clean medium gravel at base. Many waterworn fragments of dendritic tufa throughout. Laminar. Top 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft bears Teyeh soil.	8.5	8.5
Discontinuity.			
Sehoi fm., dendritic mbr.	Silt and sandy silt, a little clayey silt, very fine, with platy laminar partings. Limestone pebbles 1-2 in. thick at base cements top of underlying gravel. Laminar.	1.3	9.8
Sehoi fm., dendritic and lower mbr.	Medium gravel, grading to cobble gravel at base. Many "wonderstone" pebbles in upper part, few in lower. Laminar. The lower cobble gravel, except 15 (along lake bar), is separated from the upper gravel by a 1 to 1 1/2 ft sand layer; also the lower gravel coarser and rounder than are almost entirely from Enejuig fm., indicating derivation from shore drift from NE. Derivation of upper gravel (and its "wonderstone" pebbles) is unknown. Lower gravel is lower mbr.; upper gravel probably is dendritic mbr.	2.0	11.8

42 (continued)

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Schoo fm., lower mbr.	Febly medium sand; locustine.	0.5	12.3 ₂
	Disconformity.		
Wyanah fm., bearing Churchill soil (graded)	Fine-medium and medium sand, pale yellow-gray, somewhat crossbedded. Medium. Semi-indurated, especially in upper 5/8 ft because of lime cementation by gas horizons (graded) of Churchill soil. Base not exposed.	17	29.3 ₂

SE1/4 sec. 21, T. 18 N., R. 30 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in bank of large gully at SW side of saddle at W. end of Myanaha Valley (figs. 5 and 7). Type area for Myanaha and Sahoo fm. Top of section about 4,045 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Sahoo fm., Sandritic mbr., bearing Foyah soil.	Sandritic tuff "heads" to 1 1/2 ft diam., widely scattered, more or less <u>in situ</u> resting on or in upper part of layer of silt and fine sand, very limy, with platy limestone partings. Lacustrine. Bears Foyah soil.	0.5-1	0.7±
Sahoo fm., Sandritic and lower mbr.	Medium gravel, sandy, unconsolidated; no sandritic tuff, abundant "wonderstone" pebbles throughout, a few cobbles near base. Lacustrine.	2.5	3.2±
Sahoo fm., lower mbr.	Medium sand, well sorted, with a few pebbles. Lacustrine.	1.5	4.7±
	Disconformity.		
Myanaha fm., bearing Churchill soil (eroded).	Sandy fine and medium gravel and medium sand, interbedded. Mainly siliceous, though some sand beds may be calcareous. Sand-irregular in top 8 1/2 ft by irregular sand-lime concretions ("pebbles" of eroded sea horizon of Churchill soil). Base not exposed.	16.5	21.4±

Note: Between this section and stratigraphic section 18-30-21-23, about 2 ft below base of this section, boulder gravel of the Petua fm. is exposed in the road bed. The boulders have thin lithoid tuff coatings, generally less than 1/16 in. thick.

SW 1/4 sec. 21, T. 18 N., R. 30 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in bank of large gully at SW side of saddle at W. end of Wynaha Valley (Figs. 5 and 7). Type area for Wynaha and Schoo fms. Top of section about 4,045 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Schoo fm., concretionary bearing Tayeh soil.	Sand, lacustrine. Bears Tayeh soil.	0.5	0.5
Schoo fm., concretionary mud.	Silty sand, some sandy silt, very fine, with limestone partings, especially at base. Lacustrine.	2.0 _±	2.5 _±
Do.	Hebby medium sand. Lacustrine.	2.0	4.5 _±
Schoo fm., lower mbr.	Medium gravel and cobble gravel.	1.5-2.0	6.5 _±
Do.	Hebby medium sand.	1.0 _±	7.5 _±
	Disconformity		
Wynaha fm., bearing Crandall soil terrace	Fine-sand and medium sand, pale yellow-gray, sometimes concretionary. Siltstone, a well-developed in upper 6 ft. because of silty-lam. concentration in lower part of Crandall soil (upper part has been eroded).	12	19.5 _±

SHL/4 sec. 21, T. 18 N., R. 30 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in bank of large gully at SW side of saddle at W. end of Nyanzha Valley (figs. 5 and 7). Type area for Nyanzha and Sekoo fms. Top of section about 4,046 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Sekoo fm., dendritic mbr.	Dendritic tufa "heads" <u>in situ</u> , to 1½ ft diam. Lacustrine.	0.5±	0.5±
Do.	Sandy silt and fine sand, limestone partings. Lacustrine.	2.0±	2.5±
Sekoo fm., dendritic and lower mbrs.	Sand. Lacustrine.	1.5	3.0±
Sekoo fm., lower mbr.	Very sandy cobble gravel. Lacustrine.	1.0±	4.0±
	Disconformity.		
Nyanzha fm., bearing Churchill soil (eroded)	Medium and fine-medium sand; collan; locally sand-infiltrated by lower part of Ccc horizon of Churchill soil.	6.0±	10.0±
Atso fm.	Medium gravel, well sorted. Lacustrine.	0.5±	10.5±
Do.	Boulder gravel. Lacustrine.	1.5±	12.0±
Pointe fm., bearing Coccoon soil (eroded)	Boulder gravel, poorly sorted, bearing numerous eroded Coccoon soil. In top several inches the interstitial fines are reddish brown, somewhat clayey, and nearly lime-free--the lower part of the B horizon of this soil; beneath is heavily caliche cement--the top of the Ccc horizon. Base not exposed.	2.5	13.0±

SEL/4 sec. 21, T. 18 N., R. 30 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in bank of large gully at SW side of saddle at W. end of Wyman's Valley (figs. 5 and 7). Type area for Wyman's and Sechoo fms. Top of section about 4,049 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Sechoo fm., dendritic mbr., bearing Toyah soil.	Fine gravel and grit, bearing Toyah soil. Lacustrine.	0.5	0.5
Sechoo fm.	Silty fine sand, very limy, with limestone partings. Lacustrine.	1.5 _±	2.0 _±
Sechoo fm., dendritic and lower mbr.	Sand with some pebbles. Lacustrine.	2.5 _±	4.5 _±
Sechoo fm., lower mbr.	Fine gravel and medium gravel, sandy. Lacustrine.	0.5-0.8	5.0 _±
	Groarse pebble gravel with some small cobbles. Disconformity.	0.5 _±	5.5 _±
Wyman's fm., bearing Churchill soil (eroded)	Medium sand, with some pebbly sand; probably mostly eolian, partly alluvial. Semi-undisturbed by lower part of Old bedrock of Churchill soil. Last now exposed.	4.0	9.5 _±

SIL/4 sec. 21, T. 18 N., R. 30 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in bank of large gully at SW side of saddle at W. end of Wyman's Valley. Type area for Wyman and Sahoe fms. Top of section about 4,035 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Sahoe fm., sandritic mbr. bearing loess soil.	Fine sand and silty fine sand, very limy, with limestone partings. Lacustrine.	0.5-1.0	0.8 ₂
Sahoe fm., sandritic and/or lower mbr.	Fine gravel well sorted, with "box deraters" pebbles. Lacustrine.	0.5	1.3 ₂
Sahoe fm., lower mbr.	Cobble gravel, with lime-coatings (from gravel below) partly worn off. Lacustrine.	1.0 ₂	2.3 ₂
	Discontinuity		
Sahoe fm., bearing Churchill soil (eroded)	Cobble gravel (cobbles to 2 in. diam.), lacustrine, with practically complete shaly-white lime coatings, probably evidence of sea barometer of Churchill soil. Base not exposed.	2.0	4.3 ₂

SE1/4 sec. 21, T. 18 N., R. 30 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in bank of large gully at SW side of saddle at W. end of Myamba Valley (figs. 5 and 7). Type area for Myamba and Schoe fac. Top of section about 4,062 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Schoe fm., dendritic mbr. bearing Toyah soil.	Fine gravel, lacustrine. Top 3 1/2 ft is very fine gravel and fine gravel with pebbles mostly 1/4 to 2-in., and many platy limestone fragments; middle 1 1/2 ft is coarse and medium sand, grit, and some fine gravel; bottom 1 1/2 ft is fine gravel with some platy limestone fragments and many waterworn dendritic tufa fragments. Top 14 in. bears Toyah soil.	5.5	5.5
Schoe fm., dendritic mbr.	Fine sand, very limy, with limestone partings. Lacustrine.	0.5-1.0	6.5

SHL/4 sec. 21, T. 18 N., R. 10 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in bank of large gully at SW side of middle of N. end of Wynants Valley. Type area for Wynants and Schoe fms. Top of section about 4,057 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Schoe fm., lenticular mbr., bearing Teyah soil.	Lacustrine limestone, thinly bedded, with much sand. Lacustrine. Bears Teyah soil.	1.0 ₊	1.0 ₊
Schoe fm., lower mbr.	Pebbly medium sand (some "wonderstone" pebbles). Lacustrine.	1.8	2.8 ₊
Schoe fm., lower mbr.	Medium pebble gravel to cobble gravel. Lacustrine. Thin lithoid tuff coatings on roundstones; some roundstones are somewhat "rotten" and surface-checked. Unit rapidly plunges downward to SE and becomes finer and sandy.	4.0	6.8 ₊

SE1/4 sec. 21, T. 18 N., R. 30 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in bank of large gully at SW side of saddle at W. end of Wyandah Valley (Rigs. 5 and 7). Type area for Wyandah and Sehee fm. Top of section about 4,052 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Sehee fm., sandritic mbr.	lacustrine limestone, thinly bedded, with silty fine sand. lacustrine.	1.0 _±	1.0 _±
Sehee fm., lower mbr.	finely sand. lacustrine.	1.5 _±	2.5 _±
Sehee fm., lower mbr.	Medium gravel, with thin bedded beds, coatings. lacustrine.	2.0 _±	4.5 _±
Do.	Medium sand. lacustrine.	1.5 _±	6.0 _±
	Discontinuity		
Wyandah fm., bearing Churchill soil (entire)	Medium sand, pale yellow-gray; siliceous. Locally indurated by fer horizon of Churchill soil. Base not exposed.	2.0	8.0 _±

SEL/4221/4 sec. 21, T. 16 N., R. 30 E. Generalized stratigraphic section in bank of large gulch on E. side of saddle between Loma Mtn. and Sabeo Mtn. (western end of Wyman's Valley). In type area for Wyman and Sabeo fms. Top of section 4,020 ± 10 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no.	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Sabeo fm., dendritic mbr., bearing Toyah soil.	At surface, 1/2 to 1 in. of small pebbles and grit (lag gravel). Underneath is 3 1/2 in. of sandy silt, slightly calcareous, with some grit and some pebbles, having prominent venular structure (see lower horizon of Toyah soil). Balance is grit and fine gravel with some water-rounded fragments of dendritic tuff; upper 1/2 in. is slightly oxidized and leached of lime and grades into 6 to 11 in. horizon showing redoxide soil-line accumulation. (B and C horizons of Toyah soil., limestone.)	1	1.3-2	1 1/2
Sabeo fm., dendritic and lower mbrs.	Medium and fine sand and silt, highly calcareous, with many pebbles well-exposed by CaCO_3 and several pebbles especially 1/2 to 1 in. thick of sandy silt limestone. Numerous rounded and oval-void fragments. Top 1/2 ft contains many water-rounded lag, silt of dendritic tuff. Limestone.	2	2-4	2 1/2
Disconformity				

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no.	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Sakoo fr., lower mbr.	Coarse cobbly gravel with sand; well-rounded roundstones; locally dips about 10° (lake bay). Lacustrine.	3	1 1/2	6
No.	Medium to fine-medium sand, clean, with a few small pebbles; evenly bedded; some ostracods. Lacustrine.	4	1-3	8
Disconformity				
Myamaha fr., bearing Churchill soil (eroded).	Fine-medium to medium sand, well-sorted, pale yellow-gray; evenly bedded (not crossbedded); bedding approx. flat, or dips 1° - 2° downslope (to NW). No fossils. Sand is almost entirely quartz grains, well sorted. Holish. Upper several feet are partly indurated by soil-line cementation, with irregularly dispersed whitish CaCO_3 segregations, especially along bedding planes, joint cracks, and as dispersed cylindrical nodules 1/4 to 3/4 in. diam.; latter have hollow centers (generally less than 1/8 in. diam.), and probably were precipitated about former roots. Lime concentration decreases irregularly downward; lower 1/2 is commonly are poorly indurated. Base not exposed.	5	8	16

45a

SW1/4NW1/4 sec. 22, T. 18 N., R. 30 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in southeast wall of 1952 gravel pit on north side of saddle between Schoo and Etze Mountains, at western end of Wyemaha Valley. Top of section (former land surface) about 4,080 ft altitude. Shown in plate 18d.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Schoo fm., dendritic mbr., bearing Foyeh soil.	Fine sand with some small pebbles; pale tan-gray; very limy; abundant dendritic tuft in heads commonly more than 1 ft in diameter and about 1 ft high, which grew upward from gravel bed below. Upper several inches (B horizon of Foyeh soil) is darker and browner than material beneath. Lacustrine.	1	1
Schoo fm., dendritic mbr.	Cobble gravel with some small boulders to 1 ft diameter, and some pebbles and sand in matrix; roundstones are all basalt of the Eumajug fm.; heavily lime-coated in top 1/2 to 1 ft (just below dendritic tuft layer); next 1/2 to 1 ft is almost free of lime coatings; next 1 ft has heavy lime (lithoid tuft) coatings, and one boulder coated with "coralline" tuft (removed from a bar of gravel of lower number 30 ft to the west). Lacustrine.	2	3
Do.	Fine pebble gravel to coarse grit sand; well sorted; relatively nonlimy, slightly indurated. Lacustrine.	1	4

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Indian Lakes fm., middle mbr.	Fine sand, somewhat silty and gravelly; with variable amounts of pebbles (mostly small), cobbles, and locally, small boulders; very limy, with some lime root casts; poorly sorted; indistinctly bedded; variable in thickness and discontinuous, but can be traced around 3 sides of this gravel pit; pinches out 20 ft to west. Possible very weak soil development in uppermost several inches. Colluvium (slope wash).	1.5	5.5
Sehee fm., lower mbr.	Coarse gravel; mostly lenses of small-boulder gravel and cobble gravel; some pebble-gravel beds, generally fairly well sorted, with little interstitial sand. Upper part very limy. About 35 ft to west thickens to 7 ft and upper 3 ft is cemented by lithoid tufa and topmost roundstones bear coatings of "coralline" tufa. Lacustrine.	4	9.5
Do.	Sand, mostly medium sand, well sorted, some lenses of small-pebbly sand; limy; well indurated. Lacustrine. Sharp contact; small disconformity.	1	10.5

(continued)

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Myersdale fm., bearing Churchill soil (eroded).	Silty gravelly sand in upper part (poorly sorted, with some pebbles and rare cobbles and small boulders); grades downward to sandy coarse gravel in lower part. Colluvium (slopewash). Bears a strong soil (Churchill soil); B horizon is mostly eroded--top 3 to 4 inches is less horizon, grayish brown with some lime or concentration, remainder of unit is San Benito-type clay, showing lime concentration, causing much white mottling; San Benito extends about 2 ft into underlying gravel. Small discontinuity.	1.5	12
Estes Gr.	Coarse gravel--small boulders and cobbles in matrix of pebble-gravel, with a local lens of small-pebble gravel; sometimes all boulders of the bouldery type; many of them are red- or brown "rotten"; those in upper 2 ft are strongly to moderately lime-lithified, mottled, in part 2 ft here only with lime nodules. Below 2 ft is a local lens of very soft sand, 2 to 3 inches, suggestive of very soft sand horizon, overlain by several inches with very weak soil-lime concentration (possible San Benito). Lowermost 1 ft is entirely lime-free, unconsolidated, with matrix of black basaltic nodular sand. Bodily consolidated; beds dip several degrees eastward; apparently are part of a spit or bar. Lacustrine. Sand not exposed.	6.9	18.9

46a (1)

SW 1/4 sec. 20 (unsurveyed) T. 18 N., R. 31 E. Summit of saddle between Stillwater Range and Rainbow Mountain, 4,215 \pm 5 ft altitude. Driller's log of test well for oil and gas, drilled 1921-23 for Lahontan Nevada Oil Co.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
		(top)	
Lahontan group and Paints fm.	Sand and gravel	20	20
Correlation uncertain; possibly Truckee fm.	Red clay	10	30
Do.	Sand	15	45
Do.	Clay	75	120
Do.	Gravel	10	130
Do.	Clay	35	165
Do.	Sand	5	170
Do.	Clay	85	255
Do.	Sandstone	70	325
Do.	Gravel; salt water	35	360
Do.	Sand	20	380
Do.	Gravel	6	386
Do.	Sandstone	24	410
Do.	Bay sand	5	415
Do.	Sandstone	17	432
Do.	Gravel	10	442
Do.	Clay	90	532
Correlation uncertain; possibly lower mbr. of Rainbow Mountain fm.	Blue shale	80	612
Do.	Brown shale	20	632
Do.	Blue shale	50	682

46a (L) (continued)

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet) (top)	Depth (feet)
No.	Brown "shale"	155	825
No.	Blue "shale"	60	885
No.	Gray "shale"	40	925
No.	Brown "shale"	125	1050
No.	Gray "shale"	15	1065
No.	Brown "shale"	40	1105
No.	Gray "lime"	30	1135
No.	Brown "shale"	85	1220
No.	"Conglomerate"	15	1235
No.	Gray "lime"; "iron" at 1,370 ft.	210	1445
No.	Black "lime"	15	1460
No.	Gray "shale"	30	1490
No.	Gray "lime", carries water	10	1500
No.	Gray "lime"	135	1635
No.	Black "lime"	20	1655
No.	Blue "lime"	10	1665
No.	Black "lime"	10	1675
No.	Gray "lime"	65	1740
No.	Black "lime"	60	1800
No.	Gray "lime"	120	1920
No.	Black "lime"	60	1980

Total depth reported to be 2,015 or 2,060 ft.

/And pit and cores lying on surface in 1950 showed dark brown and reddish
 white, typical of the lower member of the Rainbow Mountain formation, and
 greenish and reddish buff, typical of the Sandstone formation, but no limestone
 or normal shale.

NW 1/4 Sec. 30 (unsurveyed), T. 16 N., R. 31 E. Stratigraphic section in
 of gulch between south end of Rainbow Mountain and 4,450 peak; exposed by
 trenching. Top of section 4,210 ± ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no.	Thickness (feet) (top)	Begin (feet)
Saboo fr., lower mbr., regressive phase, bearing upper part of Toyea soil.	Medium gravel. (Thickness to as much as 5 ft. on gravel base within several hundred feet to N. and NW.) No coke. Lacustrine. Bears upper part of Toyea soil.	1	0.5	0.5
Saboo fr., lower mbr., bearing lower part of Toyea soil.	Sand, lacustrine. (a) top 1 1/2 ft is fine sand, slightly dirty deep yellow to light pink soil. bearing lower part (calcareous horizon) of Toyea soil; (b) 3 to 5 ft fine sand, generally quite silty, bright yellow-tan, weathering to very pale yellow, sandy taste (soil) taste, also contains gypsum; (c) 3 to 4 ft silty sand interbedded with silt, bright yellow tan. weathering to in dark soil but contains more silt, weathering deeper yellow, and non-siliceous; (d) 2 1/2 ft reddish sand, clean and loose. No small pebbles. Light gray, locally weathering to 20 ft at this locality, and to 30 ft at north of this point. about 1/3 silt to sand.	2	1 1/2	1 1/2
Saboo fr., lower mbr., interregressive phase.	Gravel, lacustrine. (a) top 1 1/2 ft is medium gravel, clean to 1 1/2 ft silty sand gravel, grading to generally water-worn sand in lower 2 ft; clean and loose. Base not exposed.	3	6	15.5

SW 1/4 sec. 30 (unsurveyed), T. 16 N., R. 31 E. Stratigraphic section in bank of gulch between southern end of Painted Mountain and 4,450 peak, exposed by trenching. Top of section 4,190 \pm 20 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Schoo fr.	Medium gravel, subangular throughout. Lowest	(top)	
Lower mbr., regressive phase.	1 1/2 ft. finest, next 3 to 4 ft are coarsest, some cobbles to 2 in. diam. Pebbles mostly Rainbow Mtn. fr. Little material from 4,450 peak; some in grains quite "rotten" weathered before transport; lacustrine.	2.21	9.5
Schoo fr.	Medium sand, pebbly in upper part; dark rusty tan; lacustrine. Seems oxidized as if by weathering, but no calcareous soil horizon apparent. Some very dark olive grains, probably of Rainbow Mtn. fr.	1.7	11
Fr.	Very fine sand, fine sand some silt; sparse pebbles; light greenish tan; possibly some volcanic ash. Lacustrine.	2.1	13
Fr.	Pebbly medium sand, pebbles mostly less than 1/2 in. diam.; slightly silty; rather rusty brown. Lacustrine.	2.7	15.5
Fr.	Disconformity		
Wynah fr.	Fine sand, with sparse pebbles; well sorted, unconsolidated; light tan-gray, calc. to CaCO ₃ (soil line) orientation. Some red cement.	4.5	19.5

46d (1)

SW1/4SE1/4 sec. 27, T. 18 N., R. 29 E. Altitude 3,923 \pm ft. Driller's log of water well; owner, E. S. Barney and Son; Driller, Shuey Drilling Co.; well completed May 28, 1950.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (ft)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm. and Sehoo fm.	Stiff yellow clay	45	45
Wyamaha fm.	Black soft clay	85	130
Do.	Fine sand, layers of clay	5	135

T. 18 N., R. 29 E.,

400 ft S. of 1/2 sec. cor. between sec. 28 and 29, Carson River floodplain.

Stratigraphic section exposed in drainage canal bank, and 4-ft auger hole.

Top/section 3,927 ± ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no.	Thickness (feet)	Dept (feet)
Fallon fm., 2nd lake unit.	Fine sand, light tan-gray, clean, thinly bedded, beds dip northward as much as 20°. Coherent. Bottom 1-3 in. is clear medium sand, grading to clean coarse sand. Alluvial and lacustrine (deltaic).	1	1.4	1.4
	Disconformity			
Fallon fm., 1st lake unit.	Clay, chocolate brown to light brown (darkest and iron stained at top). Becomes more fatty in lower part. Lacustrine.	2	4.9	6.3
Do., or Turupah fm.	Medium sand, clean, blue-gray grading downward to orange-tan gray. Alluvial or lacustrine.	3	2.0	8.3
Turupah fm.	Medium sand, some pebbly coarse sand. Alluvial.	4	4.	12.3

NE cor. sec. 29, T. 18 N., R. 29 E. Carson River floodplain. Stratigraphic section exposed in drainage canal bank, and 5.5-ft auger hole. Top of section 3,930 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Bed no.	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm.,	Coarse sand, clean, light tan gray.	1	4.6	4.6
2d lake unit	Upper 0.5 ft is pebbly grit, next 2 ft generally coarse sand with some pebbles, lower 2 ft same, but has some clay balls. Alluvium (Carson River channel sand).			
Fallon fm., lower mbr.	Clay, compact, "fatty", dark brown with some black carbonaceous matter; becomes sandy in lower part. Laminar.	2	4.1	8.7
Tungah fm.	Coarse and medium sand, clean, light tan-gray. Laminar or alluvial. Disconformity.	3	2.2	10.9
Sageo fm., upper mbr.	Thin blue-gray silt, grades to clay-silt in upper part; tan-gray, micaceous, sandy in lower part. Laminar. Not reached.	4	4.7	15.6

E. edge of sec. 29, T. 18 N., R. 29 E. Cannon River floodplain. Stratigraphic section exposed in drainage canal bank and 5-ft auger hole. Top of section 3,929 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Bed no.	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallen Gr., upper mbr.	Sand; clean fine sand in upper 4 in., coarse-medium sand in lower 2 in. Lenticular. Sharp contact, disconformity.	1	0.5	0.5
Fallen Gr., lower mbr.	Clay, silty, brown gray, with some carbonaceous matter; incipient columnar jointing; suggestive of desiccation after deposition. Lenticular.	2	1.5	2.0
Do.	Fine sand, clean.	3	2.2	4.2
Embudo Gr.	Coarse sand, some very coarse sand, in lower part alternating with some medium to fine sand. Alluvial? Not yet tested.	4	6-	10.2

47c (1)

SW 1/4 NW 1/4 sec. 30, T. 13 N., R. 29 E. Altitude 3,945 ft. Driller's log of water well; owner, Earl and son, William, A. J. Breakney; well completed Nov. 2, 1947

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Yellow sh.	Clay	2	2
Do.	Fine sand	4	6
Do.	Fine gravel	4.5	10.5
Yellow sh.	Fine clay	4.5	15
Yellow sh.	Fine sand	5	20
Do.	Coarse sand	3	23
Do.	Yellow clay	10	33
Do.	Yellow clay	10	43
Do.	Yellow clay	5	48
Do.	Multi-colored sand	4	52

W. 1/4 sec. 25, T. 18 N., R. 27 E. is edge of small playa; altitude, 3,565 \pm 5 ft, 1954 water test borehole, no. 35 in Stabler (1904) report; water level 16 ft below surface in 1904.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm.	"Salt-winding ground"	1	1
Hemlock sh.	Mud	9	10
No.	Clay	1	11
No.	Sand	1	12
No.	Clay	4	16
No.	Sand	1	17

E. edge sec. 32, T. 12 N., R. 29 E. Carson Lake plain. Stratigraphic section exposed in drainage canal bank and 3-ft auger hole. Top of section 3,320 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Unit No.	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallen sh.,	Medium and coarse sand, poorly to	1	1.5	1.5
third lake unit	moderately well-sorted; lacustrine.			
	insoluble.			
Fallen sh.,	Clayey silt, very dark-gray,	2	0.1-0.5	2 1/2
second lake unit,	carbonaceous; lacustrine			
Fallen sh.,	Medium sand, clean, light tan-gray;	3	3	3 1/2
first lacustrine unit	very hard; (low mound-like)			
	lenses of silt.			
	shaly partings at base.			
Fallen sh.	Coarse, tan to light brown sand	4	1-1.5	5 1/2
third lake unit				
sh.	Fine sand, clay, silt, carbonaceous	5	0.7	7 1/2
Fourth sh.	Coarse pebbly sand, pebbles to 1/2 in. diam. Typical Carson River gravelly; alluvium (Carson River channel sand).	6	2.5-	9.5

E. edge sec. 32, T. 15 N., R. 29 W., Section 32, plain. Stratigraphic
 section exposed in drainage canal bank, and 3-26 water hole. Top of section
 3,918 ± 2 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no.	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Folien ss. upper str.	Silty clay, dark brown, carbonaceous, brecciated, iron-stained. Highly carbonaceous 1/2-in. layer at base. Laminar.	1	1.5	1.5
Folien ss., to immediate west	Fine sand and silt, thinly interbedded; light gray-tan to yellow brown. Laminar.	2	1.5	3
Folien ss., and thin bed below	Silty clay, brown; laminar.	3	2	5
Folien ss.	Silty clay, brown; laminar.	4	1.5	6.5
Folien ss.	Silty clay, brown; laminar.	5	1.5	8

ES con. sec. 34, T. 10 N., R. 29 E. Paratrigonal section exposed in bank
of drainage creek in Dorcas Lake plain. Top of section 3, 192 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no.	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Section No., young lake interlake unit.	Fine sand, with small lime nodules. lacustrine.	1	1.5	1.5
No.	Silty fine sand, siliceous, lacustrine.	2	1.0	2.5
No.	Very fine sand, micaceous; alluvial (Gravel River channel sand).	3	1.5	4.0
No.	Fine sand, with small clay pellets; nearly black, micaceous; alluvial.	4	0.5	4.5
	Discontinuity			
Section No. old lake unit.	Clay, black, lacustrine.	5	1.0	5.5
Section No., 2nd interlake unit.	Silty sand, siliceous, lacustrine or alluvial.	6	1.0	6.5

SW 1/4 sec. 36, T. 18 N., R. 30 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in NE bank of gravel pit in gravel bar at base of mountain slope, near Salt Wells. Top of section 3,990 \pm 5 ft altitude.

Stratigraphic unit	Description	Unit no.	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Sandstone, upper 1/2 ft., bearing Teyah soil (eroded).	Fine-medium sand, silty and gravelly; pale tan-gray, lacustrine. Lag gravel of pebbles and small cobbles at surface. Very limy (eroded calcareous horizon of Teyah soil).	1	0.2-0.5	0.5
Do.	Do., but less sandy; mostly poorly sorted coarse-medium gravel, with moderate soil-lime development. Lacustrine.	2	0.5	1.0
Do.	Sandy coarse-medium sand, moderately well sorted; very limy (soil-lime). Thickens to 1-2 1/2 ft. to 200 ft. to westward. Lacustrine.	3	0.5-0.7	1.5
Sandstone, upper 1/2 ft.	Medium coarse-medium sand, poorly sorted, very limy, pale tan-gray (locally white). Thinly to moderately lacustrine.	4	0.2-0.5	2.0
Do.	Do., but less sandy; moderately well sorted, medium coarse-medium sand, moderately well sorted; very limy (soil-lime). Thickens to 1-2 1/2 ft. to 200 ft. to westward. Lacustrine.	5	0.2-0.5	2.5
Do.	Bluish-gray sand, coarse and somewhat silty; silty sand, coarse to 3-4 in. diam. to 1/2 in. pale gray, nearly white, locally with reddish tinge, probably early lithoid calc. of upper member. In south side of gravel pit the beds transition to thin bedding or pebbles, especially the underlies, in a 2 to 5 in. layer of medium gravel.	6	0.2-0.5	3.0

50 (continued)

Geologic unit	Description	Unit No.	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Unit 6	Very fine gravel and silt, lacustrine finest; fairly clean, slightly cemented by siliceous mud; 10-15 percent lenticles of fine sand; remainder are basalt, andesite, silicified wood, and rhyolite. Lacustrine.	6	1-1.5	3-5
Unit 7	Silty sandstone			
Unit 8 Lower part transgressive phase	Medium gravel to medium sand, oolitic by preservation 1 to 2 in. layer of siliceous and siliceous mud <u>in situ</u> . Lacustrine.	7	0.5-1.7	4-6
Unit 9	Very fine gravel, clean, heavily cemented by siliceous mud. Lacustrine.	8	2-2.5	6-8
Unit 10	Medium to coarse sand, very, silty; lacustrine.	9	2-6.5	8-14
Unit 11	Medium to coarse sand, silty, medium, 10 percent gravel lacustrine.	10	2-4.5	12-16
Unit 12	Very fine gravel, clean, silty, 10 percent gravel; but a few boulders of sand stone 2 ft. 1. Lacustrine.	11	2-4	16-20

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no.	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Churchill soil, bearing Churchill soil (eroded).	Alluvial gravel, as follows: (a) upper 2 1/2 ft, mostly fine gravel (mostly coarse, medium, and fine sand and grit with very fine gravel; some pebbles to 3-4 in. diam.; most pebbles are angular to subangular; considerable soil lime concentration (eroded) on surface of Churchill soil); large percentage of pebbles are surface-etched and have a low "rubber"; (b) 3/2 ft middle gravel, pebbles and cobbles mostly subangular; (c) lower 2 1/2 ft similar to (a), but has less sand; mostly grit and very fine gravel.	12	4.5	12.6
Lower soil	Boulders gravel (boulders to more than 8 in. diam., lacustrine. Fine not exposed.	13	1.5	14

50a

Sta. 14 (uncovered), T. 17 N., R. 10 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in gully bank, northwest side of Sanguis Mts., altitude (top of section) 4,020 ± 10 ft.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Schoen. ls., calcareous ls.	Fine gravel, somewhat sandy; abundant fragments of coralline tube. Lacustrine.	4	4
Schoen. ls.	Fine gravel, well sorted. Lacustrine	6	10
Schoen. ls., lower Lacustrine Mts.	Fine gravel with coralline and pebbly lithoid tube <u>in situ</u> . Lacustrine	25	35
Pyramis ls., bearing Churchill coll.	Medium sand, yellow; bears Churchill coll., including several in. of the side bedrock, partly covered by thin brown loam. Thin, not exposed.	25	60

W. line sec. 14, T. 37 N., R. 30 W. Stratigraphic section exposed in wash bank at NE edge of Tanager Mts., altitude 1,450 ± 20 ft.

Stratigraphic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Unit 1	Very light and platy lacustrine limestone. Thickness to 1 ft. 150 ft. to E., and there is overlain by 2 ft of fine lake gravel of same matrix. Lacustrine.	0.3	0.3
Unit 2	Medium gravel at top (mostly 1 to 3 in., max. 5 in. diam.) grading downward to cobble gravel (mostly 1 in. to 3 in., max. 10 in.); well sorted. Basalt and calcareous pebbles. Lacustrine.	1.0	1.3
Unit 3	Fine gravel, max. about 2 in., mostly 1/4 in. to 1 in. diam. Lacustrine.	1.5	2.8
Unit 4	Homogeneity.		
Unit 5	Light, massive silty mud. Lacustrine.	1	3.8
Unit 6	Heavy fine gravel, bluish and well-sorted, or silty or silty-sandstone. Lacustrine.	1.5	5.3
Unit 7	Gravel, 1/4 to 1 in. diam. and small (1/8 in.) pebbles, mostly 1/4 to 1/2 in. diam. Yellow, well sorted, silty-sandstone. Thickness to 2 ft. This is calcareous-sandstone. About 1/4 to 1 in. pebbles fine sand. Lacustrine.	2.0	7.3
Unit 8	Dark medium and coarse gravel, max. size 6 in. to 8 in., lacustrine. Highly altered, probably due to solution spring action, matrix is bright yellow, clayey and pebbles and cobbles appear bleached or surface iron-stained, and many are "rotten". This is practically unaltered 150 ft to base. Part not exposed.	3.0	10.3

52 (12)

SW 1/4 Sec. 28, T. 17 N., R. 99 E. Blain northeast of Carson Lake; Jones and Jewell ranch; 3,528 ± 5 ft altitude. Miller's log of test well for oil and gas drilled Aug. 1, 1921 to Oct. 1923, for Syndicate Oil Co. (also known as Miller Syndicate Oil Co. and Syndicate Oil and Gas Co.). Reported total depth either 3,432 or 3,500 ft (Richards, 1947); rotary rig used to 3,026 ft; churn-drilled below.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallen sh.	Surface	20	20
Sand sh.	Yellow clay	25	45
Gravel sh.	sand and gravel	30	75
sh.	clay	15	90
sh.	gravel	25	115
sh.	Black gumbo, gas showing	15	130
sh.	Black gumbo	60	190
Correlation uncertain	Shale(?)	2	192
sh.	gumbo and sand	50	242
sh.	hard	85	327
sh.	hard sand	3	330
sh.	light gray shale	10	340
sh.	blue sand	20	360
sh.	limestone	13	373
sh.	light gray shale	15	388
sh.	hard sand	30	418
sh.	blue sand	10	428
sh.	hard sand	4	432
sh.	claystone	7	439
sh.	blue sand	7	446
sh.	hard sand	10	456
sh.	lenses (mottling) black shale; turns gray on exposure to air	10	466
sh.	blue sand	7	473
sh.	very hard sand; small gravel and thin hard "lenses"	8	481
sh.	hard sand	22	503

21 (1) (continued)

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Correlation interval	Sandy grey shale	11	511
No.	Hard sand, some shale	17	528
No.	Grey shale	6	534
No.	Hard shale, gas showing at 540 ft	13	547
No.	Grey shale; crevice	9	556
No.	Shale, sand streaks	10	566
No.	Sandy shale	5	571
No.	Hard shale	13	584
No.	Tough blue clay	6	590
No.	Sand	6	596
No.	Hard shale	21	617
No.	Tough blue clay	5	622
No.	Hard sand	14	636
No.	Tough blue clay	6	642
No.	Clay	7	649
No.	Very hard sand	8	657
No.	Very hard shale	0.7	658
No.	Harder shale	35.5	694
No.	Sand and shale	1	700
No.	Hard shale	12	712
No.	Grey shale	7	719
No.	Sandy shale	12	731
No.	Hard shale	1	732
No.	Hard shale	6	738
No.	Hard shale	3	741
No.	Green sand, water at 727 ft	3	744
No.	Hard sand	4	748
No.	Hard shale	3	751
No.	Hard shale and sand	9	760
No.	Hard sand	7	767
No.	Hard shale and sand	6	773
No.	Shale	5	778
No.	Sandy shale	6	784
No.	Sand	12	796

51 (2) (continued)

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Continuation from table	Gravel	7	737
10.	Hard shale	1	740
10.	Soft shale	6	816
10.	Dark brown shale	10	816
10.	Hard shale	6	822
10.	Shale	7	829
10.	Hard shale	1	830
10.	Hard sand	7	837
10.	Sticky clay	25	862
10.	Hard sand	10	872
10.	Dark gray shale	42	914
10.	Dark gray shale with sand streaks	20	934
10.	Dark gray shale	6	940
10.	Hard sand	12	952
10.	Hard sand and clay	17	969
10.	Dark gray shale	20	989
10.	Dark gray shale with sand streaks	25	1014
10.	Hard shale	12	1026
10.	Shale	24	1050
10.	Dark shale	8	1058
10.	Hard	21	1079
10.	Dark shale	7	1086
10.	Dark shale	7	1093
10.	Dark shale	20	1113
10.	Dark shale	13	1126
10.	Dark shale	7	1133
10.	Dark sand	21	1154
10.	Dark sand	7	1161
10.	Dark shale	12	1173
10.	Dark sand	1	1174
10.	Dark sand	2	1176
10.	Dark sand, gravel, and pebbles	4	1180

PL (11) (continued)

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Continental unconformity	Hard shale	2	1270
No.	Shale and streaks of hard sand	9	1279
No.	Sandy shale	3	1282
No.	Sandy gray shale	26	1298
No.	Shale	16	1314
No.	Hard limestone shale	0.5	1314.5
No.	Sandy shale	3.5	1318
No.	Hard limestone shale	7	1325
No.	Hard shale with limestone streaks	11	1336
No.	Sand	8	1344
No.	Limestone shale	2	1346
No.	Blue shale	16	1362
No.	Blue shale and blue shale beds	54	1416
No.	Blue shale	4	1420
No.	Hard sand	3	1423
No.	Sand	1	1424
No.	"Shale"	3	1427
No.	Hard sand & blue shale	3	1430
No.	Hard sand & blue shale	4	1434
No.	Hard sand & blue shale	2	1436
No.	Blue shale & blue shale beds	10	1446
No.	Hard sand & blue shale	3	1449
No.	Hard shale	1	1450
No.	Hard shale	7	1457
No.	Hard shale	1	1458
No.	Hard shale	3	1461
No.	Sand	7	1468
No.	Hard shale	4	1472
No.	Shale and sand, showing gas showing	8	1480
No.	Shale	1	1481
No.	Shale and sand	10	1491
No.	Hard shale	10	1501
No.	Sand	0.5	1501.5
No.	Shale and sand	1.5	1503

51 (L) (continued)

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Correlatives uncertain	Sand	28	1548
No.	Hard sand	6	1552
No.	Hard and shale	12	1565
No.	Hard sand and shale	22	1587
No.	Shale	31	1618
No.	Very hard shale	8	1626
No.	Sand and shale	35	1661
No.	Rock	5	1667
No.	Shale	11	1678
No.	Sand and shale	12	1690
No.	Hard sand	5	1695
No.	Shale	25	1720
No.	Sand	11	1731
No.	Hard sand	2	1733
No.	Sand and shale; overice, lost circulation	21	1754
No.	Shale	26	1780
No.	Hard shale, gas showing	1	1781
No.	Shaly sand; overice, lost circulation	13	1794
No.	Shale	4	1798
No.	Hard sand shale	17	1815
No.	Shale, lost circulation	4	1819
No.	Sand and shale	11	1830
No.	Shaly gray shale	24	1854
No.	Thin sand	5	1859
No.	Gray shale	14	1873
No.	Hard sand	2	1875
No.	Gray sand	15	1890
No.	Hard sand	5	1895
No.	Shale	17	1912
No.	Sand and shale	12	1924
No.	Hard shale	5	1929
No.	Sand and shale	21	1950
No.	Shale	35	1985
No.	Hard sand	5	2000

51 (1) (continued)

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Correlation uncertain	Shale	25	2060
No.	Hard sand	6	2066
No.	Shale	20	2086
No.	Brown shale	14	2093
No.	Hard sand	6	2099
No.	Sand and shale	24	2123
No.	Running sand	14	2137
No.	Shale	19	2156
No.	Hard sand	7	2163
No.	Shale	32	2195
No.	Hard sand and shale	20	2215
No.	Quicksand	16	2231
No.	Sand and shale	30	2261
No.	Blue clay	2	2263
No.	Light blue shale	18	2271
No.	Sand and shale	22	2293
No.	Light blue shale	40	2333
No.	Hard sand	3	2336
No.	Light blue	6.5	2342.5
No.	Hard sand	3.5	2346
No.	Shale and sand	12	2358
No.	Light blue	25	2383
No.	Light blue shale	20	2403
No.	Light blue shale	28	2431
No.	Shale and sand	72	2503
No.	Sand	40	2543
No.	Light blue shale	60	2603
No.	Hard sand	16	2619
No.	Hard shale	16	2635
No.	Shale	18	2653
No.	Hard sand	14	2667
No.	Dark sand, gas showing	12	2679
No.	Shale	26	2705

51 (2) (continued)

Notes: D. P. Harvey, of U. S. Geological Survey, visited this well in May 1922, when it was 2,814 ft deep. He reported (U. S. Geol. Survey file report, 1922): water level about 300 ft below surface, gas bubbled up from outside the casing and was under slight pressure in casing; cuttings were "largely greenish shaly clay, probably derived from finely bedded water laid till, and no volcanic flow or breccia material was recognized. Cuttings contained minute shells, which in field were considered to be gastropods and bivalves. Specimens were submitted to the U. S. Nat. Museum and the only fossils found were simple acorn-shaped corallites to be found from local water territory rocks." E. H. Richards (U. S. Geol. Survey file report, 1923), mentioned that various facts in the Churchill Groupologic between June 20, 1922 and October 1923 stated that the well reached 3,036 ft depth with rotary equipment, then was deepened either 50 or possibly 100 ft by cable-tool, between September 1922 and October 1923. In June 1922 6 1/4-in. casing was set at 2,577 ft; later this casing was pulled and 4-in. casing was run to 2,715 ft and 2-in. to 3,123 ft. Severely fast of hard conditions with "fall and gas" during the operation below about 2,600 ft, and below 3,100 ft, very hard conditions with fall and gas were met from 1 to 3 ft a day and a "strong gas blow" below 3,100 ft to 3,200 ft. Richards reports, however, that in 1923 the U. S. Bureau the full depth of the cable-tool drilling, completed in 1923, then about 3,200 ft, was reached.

52 (1)

11/22/1914 sec. 13, T. 17 N., R. 24 E. Corner bed of Carbon 1910;
 altitude 1,920 ± 50. Miller's log at this well; well owner, George Dalton;
 driller, George Burdick.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Yellow sh.	Top soil	8	8
Do.	Sand	2	10
Green sh.	Yellow clay	40	50
Myanitic sh.	Black shingle	30	80
Do.	Blue clay	6	86
Do.	Black shingle	23	109
Do.	Blue clay	7	116
Do.	Black shingle	3	120
Do.	Blue clay	2	122
Do.	Sand	2	124
Do.	Yellow clay	4	128
Do.	Black shingle	4	132
Do.	Blue clay	22	154
Do.	Black shingle	2	156
Do.	Blue clay	21	177
Do.	Black shingle	3	180
Do.	Blue clay	3	183
Do.	Black shingle	3	186
Do.	Blue clay	3	189
Do.	Black shingle	3	192
Do.	Blue clay	3	195
Do.	Black shingle	3	198
Do.	Blue clay	3	201
Do.	Black shingle	3	204
Do.	Blue clay	3	207
Do.	Black shingle	3	210
Do.	Blue clay	3	213
Do.	Black shingle	3	216
Do.	Blue clay	3	219
Do.	Black shingle	3	222
Do.	Blue clay	3	225
Do.	Black shingle	3	228
Do.	Blue clay	3	231
Do.	Black shingle	3	234
Do.	Blue clay	3	237
Do.	Black shingle	3	240
Do.	Blue clay	3	243
Do.	Black shingle	3	246
Do.	Blue clay	3	249
Do.	Black shingle	3	252
Do.	Blue clay	3	255
Do.	Black shingle	3	258
Do.	Blue clay	3	261
Do.	Black shingle	3	264
Do.	Blue clay	3	267
Do.	Black shingle	3	270
Do.	Blue clay	3	273
Do.	Black shingle	3	276
Do.	Blue clay	3	279
Do.	Black shingle	3	282
Do.	Blue clay	3	285
Do.	Black shingle	3	288
Do.	Blue clay	3	291
Do.	Black shingle	3	294
Do.	Blue clay	3	297
Do.	Black shingle	3	300
Do.	Blue clay	3	303
Do.	Black shingle	3	306
Do.	Blue clay	3	309
Do.	Black shingle	3	312
Do.	Blue clay	3	315
Do.	Black shingle	3	318
Do.	Blue clay	3	321
Do.	Black shingle	3	324
Do.	Blue clay	3	327
Do.	Black shingle	3	330
Do.	Blue clay	3	333
Do.	Black shingle	3	336
Do.	Blue clay	3	339
Do.	Black shingle	3	342
Do.	Blue clay	3	345
Do.	Black shingle	3	348
Do.	Blue clay	3	351
Do.	Black shingle	3	354
Do.	Blue clay	3	357
Do.	Black shingle	3	360
Do.	Blue clay	3	363
Do.	Black shingle	3	366
Do.	Blue clay	3	369
Do.	Black shingle	3	372
Do.	Blue clay	3	375
Do.	Black shingle	3	378
Do.	Blue clay	3	381
Do.	Black shingle	3	384
Do.	Blue clay	3	387
Do.	Black shingle	3	390
Do.	Blue clay	3	393
Do.	Black shingle	3	396
Do.	Blue clay	3	399
Do.	Black shingle	3	402
Do.	Blue clay	3	405
Do.	Black shingle	3	408
Do.	Blue clay	3	411
Do.	Black shingle	3	414
Do.	Blue clay	3	417
Do.	Black shingle	3	420
Do.	Blue clay	3	423
Do.	Black shingle	3	426
Do.	Blue clay	3	429
Do.	Black shingle	3	432
Do.	Blue clay	3	435
Do.	Black shingle	3	438
Do.	Blue clay	3	441
Do.	Black shingle	3	444
Do.	Blue clay	3	447
Do.	Black shingle	3	450
Do.	Blue clay	3	453
Do.	Black shingle	3	456
Do.	Blue clay	3	459
Do.	Black shingle	3	462
Do.	Blue clay	3	465
Do.	Black shingle	3	468
Do.	Blue clay	3	471
Do.	Black shingle	3	474
Do.	Blue clay	3	477
Do.	Black shingle	3	480
Do.	Blue clay	3	483
Do.	Black shingle	3	486
Do.	Blue clay	3	489
Do.	Black shingle	3	492
Do.	Blue clay	3	495
Do.	Black shingle	3	498
Do.	Blue clay	3	501
Do.	Black shingle	3	504
Do.	Blue clay	3	507
Do.	Black shingle	3	510
Do.	Blue clay	3	513
Do.	Black shingle	3	516
Do.	Blue clay	3	519
Do.	Black shingle	3	522
Do.	Blue clay	3	525
Do.	Black shingle	3	528
Do.	Blue clay	3	531
Do.	Black shingle	3	534
Do.	Blue clay	3	537
Do.	Black shingle	3	540
Do.	Blue clay	3	543
Do.	Black shingle	3	546
Do.	Blue clay	3	549
Do.	Black shingle	3	552
Do.	Blue clay	3	555
Do.	Black shingle	3	558
Do.	Blue clay	3	561
Do.	Black shingle	3	564
Do.	Blue clay	3	567
Do.	Black shingle	3	570
Do.	Blue clay	3	573
Do.	Black shingle	3	576
Do.	Blue clay	3	579
Do.	Black shingle	3	582
Do.	Blue clay	3	585
Do.	Black shingle	3	588
Do.	Blue clay	3	591
Do.	Black shingle	3	594
Do.	Blue clay	3	597
Do.	Black shingle	3	600
Do.	Blue clay	3	603
Do.	Black shingle	3	606
Do.	Blue clay	3	609
Do.	Black shingle	3	612
Do.	Blue clay	3	615
Do.	Black shingle	3	618
Do.	Blue clay	3	621
Do.	Black shingle	3	624
Do.	Blue clay	3	627
Do.	Black shingle	3	630
Do.	Blue clay	3	633
Do.	Black shingle	3	636
Do.	Blue clay	3	639
Do.	Black shingle	3	642
Do.	Blue clay	3	645
Do.	Black shingle	3	648
Do.	Blue clay	3	651
Do.	Black shingle	3	654
Do.	Blue clay	3	657
Do.	Black shingle	3	660
Do.	Blue clay	3	663
Do.	Black shingle	3	666
Do.	Blue clay	3	669
Do.	Black shingle	3	672
Do.	Blue clay	3	675
Do.	Black shingle	3	678
Do.	Blue clay	3	681
Do.	Black shingle	3	684
Do.	Blue clay	3	687
Do.	Black shingle	3	690
Do.	Blue clay	3	693
Do.	Black shingle	3	696
Do.	Blue clay	3	699
Do.	Black shingle	3	702
Do.	Blue clay	3	705
Do.	Black shingle	3	708
Do.	Blue clay	3	711
Do.	Black shingle	3	714
Do.	Blue clay	3	717
Do.	Black shingle	3	720
Do.	Blue clay	3	723
Do.	Black shingle	3	726
Do.	Blue clay	3	729
Do.	Black shingle	3	732
Do.	Blue clay	3	735
Do.	Black shingle	3	738
Do.	Blue clay	3	741
Do.	Black shingle	3	744
Do.	Blue clay	3	747
Do.	Black shingle	3	750
Do.	Blue clay	3	753
Do.	Black shingle	3	756
Do.	Blue clay	3	759
Do.	Black shingle	3	762
Do.	Blue clay	3	765
Do.	Black shingle	3	768
Do.	Blue clay	3	771
Do.	Black shingle	3	774
Do.	Blue clay	3	777
Do.	Black shingle	3	780
Do.	Blue clay	3	783
Do.	Black shingle	3	786
Do.	Blue clay	3	789
Do.	Black shingle	3	792
Do.	Blue clay	3	795
Do.	Black shingle	3	798
Do.	Blue clay	3	801
Do.	Black shingle	3	804
Do.	Blue clay	3	807
Do.	Black shingle	3	810
Do.	Blue clay	3	813
Do.	Black shingle	3	816
Do.	Blue clay	3	819
Do.	Black shingle	3	822
Do.	Blue clay	3	825
Do.	Black shingle	3	828
Do.	Blue clay	3	831
Do.	Black shingle	3	834
Do.	Blue clay	3	837
Do.	Black shingle	3	840
Do.	Blue clay	3	843
Do.	Black shingle	3	846
Do.	Blue clay	3	849
Do.	Black shingle	3	852
Do.	Blue clay	3	855
Do.	Black shingle	3	858
Do.	Blue clay	3	861
Do.	Black shingle	3	864
Do.	Blue clay	3	867
Do.	Black shingle	3	870
Do.	Blue clay	3	873
Do.	Black shingle	3	876
Do.	Blue clay	3	879
Do.	Black shingle	3	882
Do.	Blue clay	3	885
Do.	Black shingle	3	888
Do.	Blue clay	3	891
Do.	Black shingle	3	894
Do.	Blue clay	3	897
Do.	Black shingle	3	900
Do.	Blue clay	3	903
Do.	Black shingle	3	906
Do.	Blue clay	3	909
Do.	Black shingle	3	912
Do.	Blue clay	3	915
Do.	Black shingle	3	918
Do.	Blue clay	3	921
Do.	Black shingle	3	924
Do.	Blue clay	3	927
Do.	Black shingle	3	930
Do.	Blue clay	3	933
Do.	Black shingle	3	936
Do.	Blue clay	3	939
Do.	Black shingle	3	942
Do.	Blue clay	3	945
Do.	Black shingle	3	948
Do.	Blue clay	3	951
Do.	Black shingle	3	954
Do.	Blue clay	3	957
Do.	Black shingle	3	960
Do.	Blue clay	3	963
Do.	Black shingle	3	966
Do.	Blue clay	3	969
Do.	Black shingle	3	972
Do.	Blue clay	3	975
Do.	Black shingle	3	978
Do.	Blue clay	3	981
Do.	Black shingle	3	984
Do.	Blue clay	3	987
Do.	Black shingle	3	990
Do.	Blue clay	3	993
Do.	Black shingle	3	996
Do.	Blue clay	3	999

55 (T)

Generalized stratigraphic section of the hanging formation along western side (approximately 1 mile long) of the Bunsing Mountains, sec. 21 and 22, T. 17 N., R. 36 E.

Description	Unit no.	Thickness (feet)
Black siliceous basalt, vesicular to fairly dense; almost no interbedded tuff. Weathers brownish-black to purple-brownish-black along joints.	1	75-100
Local sandstone.		
In north, either red basalt(?) tuff-breccia or highly vesicular basalt flow (possibly derived from black to red. In south, 10 to 15 ft red scoria at top, over 1 to 3 ft white ash, over 15 to 20 ft buff-colored tuff.	2	15-30
Basaltic sandstone, siliceous dark gray, a few glauconitic greenish-gray in quantity prominent with a peculiar silty luster. Also gray siliceous sandstone, mostly compact, and parallel to flow. Apparently thin bedded.	3	30-40
Black siliceous basalt, or siliceous low slight purplish brown. In south, red siliceous sandstone or conglomerate of basaltic fragments, mostly siliceous, in joints. Including scoria in north.	4	10-15
In north, mainly red, purple-red, and black basalt(?) scoria: in south, mainly red basalt and red porphyritic basalt, some purple to black basalt (in middle part) and red to black scoria, with 6 to 8 ft pink tuff at base. Thickness irregular from north to south.	5	3-75

Description	Unit Thickness No. (feet)
Black vesicular olivine basalt and scoria. Absent in north, gradually thickens southward, to 50 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft at extreme southwestern edge of mountains.	6 0-50 $\frac{1}{2}$
Main light-colored tuffaceous cone. In north, 15 to 35 ft thick, with about 6 ft light buff to pink tuff and tuffaceous gravel at top, remainder gray to nearly white tuffaceous gravel and water-laid grit, containing fragments of rhyolitic glass, white pyrites, and considerable banditic andesite or basalt, including red to black scoria. Locally 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft olive green palagonitic tuff at base. At 4,550 peak this unit is abnormally thick and includes, at top, 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft pink quartz latite or rhyolite, strongly flow-banded; 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft light to dark gray perlite; 50 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft white pumiceous tuff and tuffaceous grit, and gravel, with several ft of yellow tuff containing some basic fragments near base.	7 15-95 $\frac{1}{2}$
Undifferentiated basic flows. Black to dark gray and dark greenish gray basalt and/or andesite flows, in places somewhat altered.	8 100
Base not exposed.	
Approximate total thickness	350-500

SH 1/4 sec. 12, T. 17 N. R. 31 E. Auger hole at northeastern edge of
Highland Flat, altitude, 1450-1500 ft.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
0-1.5 ft.	Clay, silty, with some fine sand; olive, soft, friable; lacustrine.	1.5	7.5
1.5-3.0 ft.	Medium sand, black to medium gray, carbonaceous, organic clay; lacustrine.	1.5	9.0
3.0-4.0 ft.	Very fine to medium sand, very fine sand, silty; well sorted.	1.0	10.0
4.0-20.0 ft.	Silt, fine sand, and medium sand, interbedded; strong organic odor. Black at top, silty, silty gray and black in lower part. Lacustrine.	16.0	20.0

53b

NEL/4 sec. 28, T. 17 N., R. 31 E. Auger hole in Highmile Flat (playa),
altitude, 3,910 \pm 2 ft.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Sands in.	Clay, olive-gray, salty. At 5 ft, a thin layer of medium sand, well sorted, olive gray, with grains of quartz, basalt, etc. Inconspicuous.	9.6	9.6
Hydrate in.	Clay, black, very soft, slight H ₂ S odor. Inconspicuous.	12	21.6

IRL/4ML/4 sec. 33, T. 17 N., R. 30 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in bank of steep gully in large lake bed, southwestern edge of Zwajug Mts., altitude, 4,000 ± 20 ft.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Schoen ls., lenticular ls.	Fine gravel, containing fragments of lenticular lens. Lenticular.	6	2
Schoen ls., lenticular ls.	Coarse gravel; somewhat over 90 percent andesite and basalt of Zwajug Mts., several percent of metamorphic (see below). Lenticular.	7	3
	Discontinuity.		
Wrencher ls.	Lower, boundary alluvium. Pebble count: 50 percent andesite and basalt, probably mostly of the Zwajug Mts.; 30 percent metamorphic rocks: quartzite, gneiss, gneiss, hornblende, etc. 10 percent lenticular ls. (from Wrencher ls.?). Gravel commonly under 1 ft in diam., max. 3 ft, in matrix of small pebbles, sand, and silt, over bed of coarse to fine pebbles and sand. Un- derlain by 10' of ls. and siltstone, which is unconformably (lower part of the horizon on the hill) with. Source of metamorphics is unknown, unless it is the volcanic vent about 1/2 mile to the north, which may have supplied xenoliths to the Zwajug Mts., later eroded into lenticular gravel.	15	24

Eneajug formation at its type locality. Stratigraphic section exposed in western face of 4,686-ft mountain, Eneajug Mts., T11/4T11E/4 sec. 33 and T11/4R11E/4 sec. 34 (unsurveyed), T. 17 N., R. 30 E.

Approximate thickness
(feet)

Upper part:

Black olivine basalt flows, vesicular to fairly dense; almost no interbedded tuff. Weathers brownish-black to purple-brownish black.

125

Local unconformity.

Lower part:

1. Red basaltic tuff-breccia. 20
2. Basaltic andesite, olive dark gray, sparse plagioclase phenocrysts in aphanitic groundmass with silky luster. Thin platy structure, commonly contorted, not parallel with flow. 35
3. Dark gray platy basalt or andesite, slight purplish cast. Sparse plagioclase phenocrysts. 30
4. Red basaltic tuff-breccia with some red to purple highly vesicular flows. 125
5. Light greenish gray glassy andesite or basalt resembling unit 3. 10
6. Pumiceous tuff. Top 15 ft is black red to purplish tuff; middle part, white to light gray pumice and pumiceous tuff, well bedded as if water-laid, with some basaltic or andesitic fragments; lower part, light buff and light grayish-buff tuff. 50
7. Black to red basalt, red scoriaceous basalt and red scoria (exposed only in northern part of west face of mountain). 30

Base not exposed.

Approximate total thickness

405

58a (1)

58a/58b/4 sec. 35 (unnumbered), 1. 7 N., 2. 30 S. Stratigraphic section exposed in northern end of Dugajug Mts., on western side of 4,652-ft Mts. just north of the junction of the north branch of the old Simpson ("New Express") road. Top of section about 4,500 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Unit no.	Thickness (feet)
Dugajug Mts. (upper part).	Thin bedded, mainly black, vesicular flows, some buff-branched. Top eroded. Dips eastward 5° to 10°. Small angular unconformity.	1	50
Dugajug Mts. (lower part).	Dark buff, olive green; dips eastward about 15°	2	15
7a.	Tuff, bright red in upper part, grading to tan and white in lower part.	3	10
1a.	Basic tuff, olive, hard to massive.	4	10
1b.	Buff, brownish red in upper part, grading to tan and white in lower part.	5	15
1c.	Dark buff-branched (possibly an andesite), reddish.	6	10
1d.	Dark olive, buff (or to black, with andesite?) clay streaks.	7	10
1e.	Dark olive, buff, and black, quartz (?) scattered throughout.	8	10
Base not exposed.			
Approximate total thickness			220

(Note: All units in lower part seem to be nearly unconformable, but they probably have been lowered, from about 15° in unit 2 to about 10° in unit 6.)

S72/4 sec. 33, T. 17 N., R. 31 E. Sugar hole at southern edge of Eightmile
 Flat; altitude, 3,210 \pm 2 feet.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm.	<p>SOIL</p> <p>Medium sand, silty, very saline; small pebbles and grit. Alluvium.</p>	1.7	1.7
Schoe fm.	<p>Clay, silty, tan-brown, grading downward to olive tan gray and to light olive gray. This layer and partings in clay as follows: at 3.7 ft total depth, extruded-rich clay; 4.5 ft extruded; 4.7 ft very dark gray calcareous or basaltic sand; 5.3 ft, sandy clay and extruded; 6 ft, medium sand; 7 ft, extruded; 7.3 ft, fine-sandy clay, olive-gray mottled with tan; 7.7 ft fine-sandy clay; 8.3 ft fine-sandy clay. Lacustrine.</p>	6.7	8.4
Myndus fm.	<p>Clay, dark blue-gray mottled with black; extruded common, especially in black areas. Silty clay. Lacustrine.</p>	3.0	11.4
10	<p>Coarse sand and medium sand, well sorted, dark blue-gray; granular fairly coarse and pebbles. Lacustrine.</p>	3.0	14.4

54c

SWL/4 sec. 33, T. 17 N., R. 31 E. Auger Hole at crest of low ridge above southern edge of Eightmile Flot, altitude, 3,925 ⁵/_{±20}.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallen fm.	Fine-medium sand; very salty. Holian	0.1	0.1
Schoe in.	Clay, olive gray, salty; lacustrine.	0.3	0.3
Do.	Fine-medium sand, yellow brown; a little interbedded olive-green clay; lacustrine.	1.2	1.5
Do.	Fine sand, very little clay; lacustrine.	1.0	2.5
Do.	Clay, yellow olive; lacustrine.	1.0	3.5
Wyandott fm.	Clay, dark gray with bluish-green cast. Spots of whitish tasteless material (gypsum?). Nearly black in lower part. Lacustrine.	3.0	6.5
Do.	Clay, blue-black to dark blue-green, mottled with tan-brown streaks. Lacustrine.	1.5	8.0
Do.	Dark blue-green-gray clay, slightly sandy in upper part, no sand in lower part. Lacustrine.	8.2	16.2

NEL/4521/4 sec. 4 (unsurveyed) T. 16 N., R. 31 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in bluff beside wash, and auger hole (lower 10 ft), near western side of Fourmile Flat; top of section 3,950 \pm 10 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Series III, upper sh.	At top, platy lithoid tufa about 1/2 in. thick, gray (late lithoid tufa of this member). Balance is fine sand and medium sand, well bedded. Lacustrine.	3.5 \pm	3.5 \pm
2a	At top, discontinuous layer about 1/2 to 1 in. thick, of lithoid tufa, mainly white, some gray, platy to vesicular and irregular forms (early lithoid tufa of this member). Lower part is white calcite sand. Lacustrine.	0.2	3.7 \pm
	Discontinuity.		
Series III, benchlike sh.	Fine sand, some silt; abundant ostracods, particularly ostracod coquina in lower part. Lacustrine.	1 \pm	3.8 \pm
	Discontinuity.		
Series III, thin-bedded and lower sh.	Clay, clay gray; clay 2 to 3 in. sometimes abundant, sandy, with a few tubularia corals; and sheets of platy light gray tufa; very silty and calcareous in lower 1 1/2 ft, with laminar horizontal and vertical partings; commonly silty; prismatic jointing; joint cracks commonly rust-stained. Lacustrine.	8 \pm	11.7 \pm
Series III, lower sh.	Medium and fine sand, bright orange and orange-buff; parallel, horizontally bedded; partly cemented with calcite; no lime. Lacustrine.	0.5	12.2 \pm
	Discontinuity.		

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Myanahs fm., bearing Churchill soil (eroded)	Fine sand, interbedded with some medium and a little coarse sand, light gray-tan to light gray. Upper 2 ft has inclined bedding, dipping 25° to E.; middle part nearly flat, parallel-bedded; in lower half beds dip 12° to E. Holian. Upper part partly lime-cemented (eroded Coe horizon of Churchill soil), cementation decreases downward.	19.5	32.7
	Discontinuity.		
Myanahs fm.	Fine sand, red-brown and orange-brown, interbedded with sandy clay, olive gray, gyttiferous; local limy concentrations.	3.7	36.4
	Discontinuity.		
fm.	(Coarse-medium sand interbedded with medium sand; yellowish brown at top grading to light gray downward. Invertebrate(?) in upper part, seldom below.	6	42.4

(unsurveyed)

SE 1/4 sec 5, T. 16 N., R. 31 E. Palute Wash, on piedmont northeast of Cocoon Mts; general stratigraphic section for about 800 ft diagonally (due E.) up wash bank, showing Seloo fm. over ancient dune of eolian sand of Wyemaha formation. Top of section 4,100 \pm 20 ft altitude.

Geologic Unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallen fm	Fine-medium and medium sand, unconsolidated; eolian	3 \pm	3 \pm
	Disconformity		
Seloo fm Dendritic mbr	Fine-medium sand, poorly consolidated; lacustrine	3 \pm	6 \pm
Do.	Dendritic tuft "heads" <u>in situ</u> in sand (grade eastward into thicker layer of platy lacustrine limestone; pl. 22, A and B).	1 \pm	7 \pm
Seloo fm lower mbr	Fine-medium and medium sand, white, poorly consolidated, well sorted	4 \pm	11 \pm
	Disconformity		
Wyemaha fm bearing abundant red gravel	Fine-medium and medium sand cross bedded, partly cemented by soil (see below); horizon of thin soil in top several feet; loose and loose below eolian	11 \pm	22 \pm
Do. fm	Medium gravel, well sorted, lacustrine	2	24 \pm
	Local disconformity		
Palute fm bearing Cocoon soil	Coarse gravel boulders to 3 ft, subangular; poorly sorted matrix of sand and finer gravel. Alluvial top 12 inches are red brown, clayey, and relatively lime free (oxide horizon of Cocoon soil); are locally eroded; gravel below is densely cemented by caliche (Cca horizon of Cocoon soil).	3 \pm	27 \pm

SE1/4 sec. 6 (unsurveyed), T. 16 N., R. 31 E. Northeast edge of Cocoon Mts.

Stratigraphic section exposed in bank of deep gully (to crest of adjoining ridge); altitude (top of section), 4,280 \pm 20 ft.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Sahoo fm., lower mbr.	Fine gravel, grades downward to grit; sparse snail and ostracod shells; 2 in. medium gravel at top with local cellular tufa <u>in situ</u> . Lacustrine.	3 \pm	3 \pm
Do.	Medium sand, some grit; snail and ostracod shells. Lacustrine.	3	6 \pm
Do.	Fine and fine-medium sand, well-sorted; snail and ostracod shells. Lacustrine.	4	10 \pm
Do.	Fine sand, bright brown-yellow; lacustrine	6	16 \pm
Do.	Medium sand, grading downward to coarse sand; well sorted. Lacustrine.	1	17 \pm
Do.	Medium gravel. Lacustrine.	1 1/2 \pm	18 1/2 \pm
Do.	Boulder gravel, boulders to 2 ft diam. Lacustrine	6 \pm	24 1/2 \pm
Wyasaha fm.	Medium and fine sand, pale yellowish gray. Eolian.	10 \pm	34 1/2 \pm
Betza fm.	Boulder gravel and cobbly pebble gravel. Lacustrine. Base not here exposed, but unit overlies Banejug fm. about 200 ft downstream.	5 \pm	39 1/2 \pm

W1/4SW1/4 sec. 2, T. 16 N., R. 29 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in bluff of Wildcat scarp at Wildcat Station (ruins of abandoned pioneer express station); lower 5 feet exposed by dug pit; top of section 3,960 \pm 10 feet altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallen fm.	Slope wash and lag pebble gravel.	0.4	0.4
Schoe fm., upper mbr. bearing Toych soil	Silt and fine sand with numerous small basalt pebbles (about 1/4 in. diam.) lacustrine. Betre Toych soil	1.2	1.6
Do.	Very fine sand, light yellow-brown, slightly micaceous. Numerous round segregations of salts or lime, especially near top. Lacustrine.	0.7	2.3
Schoe fm., dendritic mbr.	Silt, with fine sand in top 3 in. and in bottom 1/2 in.; gray; numerous white salt or lime segregations. Lacustrine.	0.7	3.0
Do.	Clay, with a few thin partings of fine sand; olive gray, slightly saline. Lacustrine.	0.7	3.7
Schoe fm., dendritic mbr.	Fine sand, clean, light gray to light buff; similar to fine sand bed above except no salt segregations. Lacustrine.	0.5	4.2
Schoe fm., dendritic and lower mbrs.	Clay, olive gray, slightly saline; a few partings of fine sand or sandy clay (rare below top 3 ft.); "fatty" feel, though most of the clay is somewhat sandy. More compact and thinly bedded in lower 2 ft. Lacustrine.	12.1	16.3

55a (continued)

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Sehoo fm., lower mbr.	Silt, light gray, containing much KaCl (most coherent bed in the section). Thinly but faintly bedded. Numerous discontinuous hard limestone partings, 1/5 in. or less thick. Strong prismatic jointing. Much fine sand in lower 1/2 ft.	8.0	24.3
Wyanaha fm.	Fine sand, clean, fairly homogeneous, light gray to light buff. Perfectly unconsolidated except for several somewhat cemented partings. Bedding regular, level, but faint. Grains well rounded; even smallest ones commonly frosted. Lacustrine.	6.9	31.2
Do.	Sand similar to above, but with fairly numerous partings and fragments of greenish gray clay; many ostracods in places. Lacustrine.	4.6	35.8
Do.	Clay, "fatty", dark gray, with many ostracods along partings. Lacustrine.	4.7	40.5
Do.	Fine sand, unconsolidated, light gray. Lacustrine or eolian. Base not exposed.	1+	41.5

331/4331/4 sec. 3, T. 16 N., R. 29 E. Hand-sugar hole in flat (former bed of Canyon Lake) about 200 yards north of Mill at Swamp, altitude 3,915 ± 1 feet

Section No.	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Yellow ls.	Silt, some fine-sandy silt and clayey silt, light to dark tan-gray; some salt segregations and possible lime concretions. Glass shells (<u>Unio</u>) common on surface. Lacustrine.	2.2	3.2
No. 12	Fine sand, yellow, interbedded with some gray clay sandy silt. Lacustrine.	0.5	3.7
Silty ls. lower abt.	Silt, yellow to light olive gray and light gray. Lacustrine.	1.0	4.7
No.	Silt and fine-sandy silt, light gray to light tan to cream-white; 1/2 in. olive silty fine sand near top. Lacustrine.	2.1	6.8
No.	Medium to dark olive gray, some interbedded light gray silt and some very fine sand; a few small pebbles. Lacustrine.	3.0	9.8
No.	Medium to dark olive gray. Lacustrine.	0.5	10.3
No.	Thin olive, tan, somewhat, very brown clay. Lacustrine.	0.5	10.8

NEL/4NWL/4 sec. 5, T. 16 N., R. 29 E. Hand-auger hole in clay flat (former bed of Carson Lake), about 1 1/3 miles north of White Throne Mts.; 3,909 \pm 1 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Fallon fm., upper mbr.	Silty clay and clayey silt, gray, with abundant clam (muszel) shells. Lacustrine.	0.2	0.2
Fallon fm.	Clayey silt, medium gray to drab gray; some silty clay and sandy-clayey silt. Lacustrine.	3.8	4.0
	Disconformity.		
Sehoo fm., dendritic mbr.	Silty clay, very limy, with oolites; light greenish gray. Lacustrine.	0.8	4.8
So.	Clay, very limy, commonly silty, some sandy partings; many powdery white to light gray limy partings; abundant oolites. Lacustrine.	4.2	9.0
So.	Silty clay, greenish gray; some light gray silty calcareous partings and sandy partings; some oolites, ostracods, and hard lime nodules. A few bright yellowish-green or yellow-brown-green partings of silty clay between 10 and 11.5 ft. Lacustrine.	3.0	12.0
Sehoo fm., lower mbr.	Silty clay, greenish gray. No oolites below top 1 ft.; a few ostracods in top 3 ft., none below. Some sand and sandy clay partings in top 2 ft. Remaining 10 ft. very uniform silty clay (somewhat sandy), olive gray (with rusty streaks and spots), noncalcareous and non-saline. Lacustrine	12.0	24.0

55c (continued)

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Schoe fm.,	Silty clay similar to above, but with several partings of reddish-ban fine-medium sand. Lacustrine.	1.2	25.2
No.	Hard white (locally rust-colored) ash layers. Dry.	0.7	25.9
No.	Silty-sandy clay similar to above. Micro-gray. Lacustrine.	0.3+	26.2

Hole was dry throughout, although level of
Garon Lake was about 3,908 feet altitude.

SW1/4NW1/4 sec. 5, SW1/4NE1/4 sec. 6, T. 16 N., R. 28 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in bluff at edge of flat, near mouth of San Spring Wash; top of section 4,020 \pm 10 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Schoe fm., dendritic mbr.	Sandy fine gravel, pebbles to 2 in. maximum diam. Mainly rhyolite, some fragments of dendritic tufa. Lacustrine.	0.8	0.8
No.	Fine sand, micaceous, light yellow to gray, well sorted, unconsolidated. Some gravelly concrete used near base. Lacustrine.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.8 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Disconformity.		
Schoe fm., dendritic and lower mbrs.	Mainly silt, some silty clay and clayey silt in uppermost and lowermost parts, otherwise very uniform, commonly contains calcite and somewhat saline. Well bedded; prismatic jointing. Lacustrine.	40 $\frac{1}{2}$	42.8 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Sharp regular contact.		
Nyansa ls.	Medium sand, clean, well bedded. Lacustrine, possibly partly eolian. Base not exposed.	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	52.8 $\frac{1}{2}$

NW1/4SW1/4 sec. 8, T. 16 N., R. 29 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in bank of gravel pit on pediment northwest of White Throne Mts.; top of section 3,995 \pm 10 feet altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Schoe fm., dendritic mbr.	Medium and fine gravel, sand and silty matrix. Pebbles in lower 1 ft. commonly have thin lime coatings. Lacustrine.	2+	2+
	Disconformity.		
Schoe fm. lower mbr.	Medium gravel, cobble gravel, and gravelly sand, interbedded; moderately well sorted; parallel-bedded. Boulder layer at bottom, 1 boulder thick, coated with lithoid tuff. Lacustrine.	4+	6+
	Angular unconformity.		
Setac fm.	Silt at top and bottom, silty clay in middle; light olive gray; parallel bedded; nearly horizontal. Grades laterally into gravel (in moderately dipping embayments, which are eroded spits) in about 200 ft to W. and 100 ft. to E. Lacustrine.	2+	8+
to.	Fine sand, yellow to pale yellow gray; well bedded, parallel bedded, nearly horizontal. Grades into gravel to E. and W. Lacustrine. Base not exposed.	6	14+

Near center of sec. 11, T. 16 N., R. 29 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in bank of wash in northeastern Whitehurst Mts.; top of section 4,180 \pm 20 feet altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Section 11, sandstone	Pebble gravel (medium), unconsolidated; some water-worn fragments of dendritic tufa; dips northward several degrees. Lacustrine.	14	14
Do.	Pebble gravel (medium), cemented by lithoid tufa; dips northward several degrees; thickness somewhat northward; about 15 ft to north becomes unconsolidated and contains a few "boulders" of dendritic tufa <u>in situ</u> . Lacustrine.	34	48
Section 11, lower mbr.	Pebble gravel (medium), unconsolidated, with some sandy matrix. Lacustrine. Dips northward several degrees; increases to 20 ft thick about 50 ft to S., with about 10 ft of pebble gravel in central portion. Underlain and overlain by fine and medium pebble gravel.	44	92
Discontinuity.			
Section 11, sandstone	Medium sand, practically unconsolidated, pale yellowish-brown; dips about 5° southward (in contrast to southward dip of overlying lower gravel) and thins to nothing 30 ft to E.	64	156
Discontinuity.			
Section 11	Pebble gravel (medium), unconsolidated. Lacustrine. Contact with overlying sand dips southward several degrees.	84	240

Type locality of Paiute fm. Generalized stratigraphic section for several hundred feet along banks of Paiute Wash, about 0.5 miles above where abandoned wagon road from Salt Wells to Hoshiko crosses this wash, 7.7 miles air-line southeast from Salt Wells, in NE1/4 sec. 8, (unsurveyed), T. 15 N., R. 31 E. Top of section 4,200 ± 20 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Schae fm., lower mbr., bearing Seymour soil.	Medium gravel, pebbly gravel with some cobbles and a few small boulders (rarely more than 1 ft diam.); heavy Sycamore soil. Laminar.	2-6	4 ₂
Schae fm., lower mbr., and Hyamska fm.	Medium sand, unconsolidated, poorly exposed. Upper part is sand of lower mbr., Schae fm., disconformable upon local lower part of Holman sand of Hyamska fm.	4-8	10 ₂
	Sharp contact.		
Holman fm.	Medium gravel to boulder gravel, boulders generally less than 1 1/2 ft; subrounded or subangular, indistinctly bedded; roundedness all of Bungey fm. Laminar.	2-4	12 ₂
	Sharp disconformity.		
Holman fm., bearing Sycamore soil.	Locally sorted medium gravel; boulders 1 to 2 ft diam. (rarely), pebbles, sand, and silt in varying proportions; roundedness mostly subangular to angular, all of Bungey fm.; indistinctly stratified; dips about 1° to 2° horizontal. In places top several inches have red-brown, clayey, relatively lime-free matrix (eroded since horizon of Sycamore soil); remainder of thickness is lime-cretaceous (see horizon of this soil), with some cobbles in upper 1 to 2 ft, decreasing below. None now exposed, but with talus at exposure upstream, to locally 10 ft, and in places rock disconformably on the Bungey fm.	10 ₂	20 ₂

S21/4W21/4 sec. 10 (unsurveyed), T. 16 N., R. 31 E. Auger hole at west edge of Fourmile Flat (playa), altitude 3,920 \pm 10 ft.

Geologic Unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Indian Lakes fm., (of late Sahoe age), bearing Teyeh soil	Coarse alluvium, bearing Teyeh soil.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Sahoe fm., dendritic sbr.	Fine sand, grading downward to very fine sand; rusty yellow to pale greenish gray. Lacustrine.	1 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Sahoe fm., lower sbr.	Silt, some interbedded very fine sand; light olive. Lacustrine.	1 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Do.	White pumiceous ash, well sorted. Lacustrine	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{3}{4}$
Do.	Silt and very fine sand, interbedded. Lacustrine	1 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Krynitz fm.	Fine sand, well-sorted, rusty yellow. Lacustrine	2 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{3}{4}$
Do.	Medium sand, well sorted, pale tan gray. Base not reached. Lacustrine (?)	1 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$

57 (T)

General stratigraphic section of Bunsjog Formation in central Cocoon Mountains near southern edge of Carson Lake quadrangle; sec. 13 (unsurveyed), T. 16 N., R. 30 E. and sec. 16 (unsurveyed), T. 16 N., R. 31 E.

Description	Unit no.	Thickness (feet)
Olivine basalt, dark gray to black, vesicular; six or more flows in places.	1	75-100
Local angular unconformity.		
Tuff, mostly light gray.	2	15-25
Small angular unconformity.		
Andesite and/or basalt flows, dark gray.	3	75
Tuff, bright red to pink	4	15
Andesite and/or basalt flows, dark gray	5	20
Tuff, pale pink to light gray; poorly exposed	6	10
Andesite and/or basalt flows, dark gray	7	75
Tuff. Type 10; dark reddish, pink, orange, or tan; remainder white or light gray and contains much pumice and light colored debris. Locally a few feet of dark tan tuff at base.	8	50
Andesite and/or basalt flows, dark gray to black;	9	50
Base not exposed.		

Soil-profile section of the Cocoon soil, sampled and described by M. E. Springer and P. S. Morrison. Location: Summit plateau of White Throne Mountains, 19 miles south of Fallon, Nev., NMI/MNM/4 sec. 15, T. 16 N., R. 29 E. (1/4" SW of T of Mountains, in Carson Lake quad.) Topographic position: Broad, nearly flat ridge crest. Exposure: Dry pit. Altitude: 4,740 feet. Slope: 1 percent. Erosion: Very slight to none. Parent material: Solifluction and creep mantle about 15" thick, underlain by vesicular olivine basalt of the Binejuy formation. Natural cover: Sparse shrubs (Sarcobatus, 30 percent; little grassland, 60 percent), very sparse Bromus tectorum.

Depth (inches)	Thickness (inches)	Soil horizon	Description
0-1 to 0	1 ₂	A ₁ /	Desert pavement of dark brown varnished flaggy basalt blocks and pebbles, covering 90 percent of surface.
0-2	2	A ₁ /	Pinkish gray (5 YR 7/2) fine sandy loam; structure, vesicular, moderate coarse columnar; weak medium platy; consistence, slightly hard, lumpy. Abrupt, smooth boundary.
2-6	4	A ₂	Reddish brown (5 YR 5/3) clay loam; structure, medium granular; consistence, friable. Contains more roots than layers above and below. Clear irregular boundary.
6-9	3	A ₃ ac	Light reddish brown (5 YR 6/3) sandy loam; structure, weak granular; consistence, loose. A few roots; numerous CaCO ₃ concretions below 7 inches. Gradual boundary.
9-15	6	Ca ₂	Blk (5 YR 7/5) gravelly sandy loam; contains many fine CaCO ₃ concretions; structure, structureless, massive; consistence, mainly cemented, hard. Gradual boundary.
15		B ₂ ca	White CaCO ₃ cementing fractured dark gray basalt.

/Probably has formed later than the Cocoon soil proper and hence not properly a part of its profile.

(Profile completed and analyzed by M. E. Brodigan, Univ. of California, Berkeley, January, 1948.)

No.	Depth m	Average Density	Percent SS 75 μ	γ _H	Percent H (Whole Ball)	O/W	CO ₂ from carbonates (g/g) (wt %)	Particle size distribution									
								< 0.5 μm	0.5 - 1.0 μm	1.0 - 2.0 μm	2.0 - 4.0 μm	4.0 - 6.0 μm	6.0 - 10 μm	10 - 20 μm	20 - 40 μm	40 - 60 μm	60 - 100 μm
1	0 - 2	1.33	97.2	9.3	0.017	8.3	1.4	0.5	0.3	0.6	10.6	26.7	35.2	14.1			
2	2 - 6	1.04	99.8	7.6	0.047	12.5	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.6	14.1	19.8	21.5	43.5			
3	6 - 9	1.35	57.2	8.4	0.026	10.4	33.7	1.1	1.3	4.5	26.0	24.5	23.1	12.5			
4	9 - 15	1.47	21.5	8.5	0.016		23.2	2.6	6.0	3.6	55.7	21.4	22.7	20.0			
5	15		0.8				20.0										

Soil-profile section of the Cocoon soil, showing especially well preserved upper part of profile (sampled and described by M. E. Springer and R. B. Morrison).
Location: Top of White Throne Mountains, 15 miles south of Fallon, Nevada. On line between sec. 15 and 16, T. 16 N., R. 29 E., at southern margin of Carson Lake quadrangle. Topographic position: Crest of ridge. Exposure: Dig pit. Altitude: 4,660. Slope: \pm 1 percent. Erosion: Very slight to none. Parent material: Colluvium (solidification and creep mantle) about 1 1/2 feet thick, underlain by olivine basalt of the Eumajug formation. Present climate: Average mean annual precipitation about 6 inches; average mean annual temperature about 49°F. Natural cover: Sparse, covers less than 3/4 of surface; mainly shrubs (*Atriplex confertifolia*), little greasewood (*Quercobatus Baileyi*), but sage (*Artemisia tridentata*), and rarely other shrub species, together with sparse grasses (mostly *Trisetum tectorum* and forbs). Most of the bare part of the surface is covered by a desert pavement of slabby blocks and pebbles of basalt, only one stone thick; generally oriented parallel with the surface. The top surfaces of the stones are mostly shiny dark brown, dark reddish brown, to nearly black due to desert varnish, whereas the under surfaces are dull brownish gray or gray.

Depth (inches)	Thickness (inches)	Soil	Description
Top			
0-2.0	14	--	Desert pavement of dark brown varnished, flaggy blocks and pebbles of basalt, covering 90 percent of surface.

59 (S) (continued)

Depth (feet)	Thickness (feet)	Soil Horizon	Description
0-2.5	2.5	A ₁	Reddish gray (7.5 YR 7/2) very fine sandy loam; <u>structure</u> , vesicular (numerous spherical or tubular voids 1/4 to 3 mm in diameter); moderate coarse columnar, weak medium platy; <u>consistence</u> , slightly hard, hard, floury. Cracked vertically to form polygonal blocks 2.4-4 in. in diameter. Sharp north boundary.
2.5-7	4.5	B ₁	Reddish brown (5 YR 5/4) clay loam; <u>structure</u> , medium granular to micaceous (upper 1/4 inch is fine-granular and friable); <u>consistence</u> , slightly hard. Clear, irregular boundary.
7-10	3	B ₂ _{34a}	Light reddish-brown (5YR 6/4) clay loam; <u>structure</u> , granular to micaceous; <u>consistence</u> , slightly hard. Some CaCO ₃ concretions. Clear, very boundary.
10-13	3	B ₂ _{34b}	Light (5 YR 7/3) gravelly sandy loam, strong CaCO ₃ concretions; <u>structure</u> , weak granular; <u>consistence</u> , very hard. Gradual boundary.
13-15	2	B ₂ _{34c}	Light (5 YR 8/3) sandy clay loam, some CaCO ₃ concretions; <u>structure</u> , weak granular; <u>consistence</u> , very hard. Gradual boundary.
15-60	45	C ₁₀	Fractured basalt, cemented with CaCO ₃ (soil lime).

Probably younger than the Gerson soil and hence not properly a part of the profile.

Ball profile 59(8) checked and approved.

(Sampled and analyzed by M. E. Byringer, Univ. of California, Berkeley, Calif.)

Ball Position	Depth inches	Apparent density	Percent ≤ 2 mm	pH	Percent W (acid sol.)	C/N	CO ₂ from carbonates (chole 1001)	Particle size distribution									
								Percentage of < 2 mm. (0.4, and each size col.)									
								0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	< 2.0
1	0 - 2.5	1.52	99.1	9.0	0.012	9.7	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.7	22.8	26.7	35.9	12.9			
2	2.5 - 7	1.03	93.3	6.4	0.026	12.6	0.1	0.5	0.6	1.0	14.9	20.0	22.7	40.3			
3	7 - 10	1.12	50.3	7.3	0.014	11.0	0.8	5.5	6.8	4.7	25.2	21.8	22.9	14.1			
4	10 - 14	1.56	47.8	6.7	0.011	10.0	4.4	4.7	9.0	8.7	16.0	23.0	15.6	3.3			
5	14 - 19		15.4	6.6	0.004		9.7										
6	19 - 26		22.3	6.5	0.005		9.2	4.2	14.3	10.0	30.9	20.3	15.9	7.4			
7	26 - 50						3.5										

SHL/4921/4 sec. 13, T. 16 N., R. 28 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in bank of gully through high gravel embankment at northern front of Desert Mountains; top of section 4,250 \pm 20 ft altitude.

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Section 10.	Fine gravel, entirely rhyolite pebbles;		
Lower bed.	Thickness northward. Lacustrine.	2-10	6 \pm
10.	Fine and medium gravel, entirely rhyolite pebbles, cemented by lithoid tuff with 0 to 1/2 ft of cellular tuff at top. Lacustrine.	2 \pm	8 \pm
	Discontinuity.		
Section 11.	Coarse gravel, with much interstitial fine gravel and coarse sand. 85 percent of roundstones are rhyolite, remainder basalt and andesite; many are subangular. Lacustrine.	13 \pm	21 \pm
(probably regressive shore deposit of 2d Eocene Lake)			
Section 12.	Upper fine sand (top to bottom): 3.5 ft white, light gray-yellow, 0.5 ft silty clay, tan; 1.5 ft very fine sand, clean, tan; 1.0 ft white, tan; 0.5 ft very fine sand.		
(probably offshore deposit of 2d Eocene Lake)	tan. Lacustrine.	7.0	28 \pm
Section 13.	Coarser gravel with interstitial fine sand; tan; angular; entirely rhyolite. Lacustrine or alluvial.	2	30 \pm
(probably regressive shore deposit of 2d Eocene Lake)			
Discontinuity	Discontinuity.		
between 1st and 2d Eocene Lakes?			

Geologic unit	Description	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Etzsa fm., (probably high-stage offshore deposit of 1st Etzsa Lake).	Silt; lacustrine; weakly prismatic structure and pale red-brown color suggest incipient soil development.	0.5±	30.5±
Do.	Very fine sand, light tan; lacustrine.	0.5	31±
	Probable disconformity (subaerial exposure?)		
Do.	Clayey silt, silt, and some silty clay, tan-brown, with chocolate-brown staining along irregular prismatic partings, and carbonaceous streaks (root remains?) lacustrine.	2	33±
Do.	Silty clay, grayish brown, with some white gypsum streaks. lacustrine.	0.6	33.5±
Do.	Sand, medium, fine, and very fine, interbedded, well sorted. lacustrine.	1.5	35±
Alluvium of Etzsa age?	Fine gravel, angular, practically all rhyolite. Alluvial gravel?	2	37±
	Disconformity, probable subaerial exposure.		
Etzsa fm.	Medium sand, yellow, pebbly in top 1/2 ft. Some white limy spots, probably soil line (possibly incipient soil profile). lacustrine.	0.6	37.6±
Do.	Fine gravel, angular, mostly rhyolite. lacustrine. Base not exposed.	0.6	38±
			Bottom of exposure

Note: The banks of a main wash 1/4 mile to southwest expose 20 to 85 ft of Eotna fm. between 4,380 to about 4,200 ft altitude. Unconformably underlying gravel and tufa of the lower member of the Schoo fm. at about 4,300 ft altitude (top of section) are the following Eotna sediments, from top to bottom: 20 ft of cobble gravel, then 15 ft of sandy fine- to medium-gravel, then a 25-ft zone of alternating sand (coarse to fine), silt, and some clean medium gravel (the lower part is mostly sand and fine-gravelly sand). The last zone transgresses 5 to 25 ft of coarse boulder gravel that is the basal deposit of the Eotna fm. The basal gravel can be traced continuously up to the highest shoreline (Lahontan beach), which it underlies.

60a

S₁/4 sec. 20 (unsurveyed), T. 16 N., R. 29 E. Stratigraphic section exposed in dug pit at crest of small, highest, spit at northwest end of Russell spit (Russell's spit A [1885, pl. 19]), just below highest shoreline of Lake Lahontan; altitude, 4,360 ± 2 ft.

Geologic Unit	Description	Thickness (inches)	Dep (in)
Estua fm., bearing Churchill soil.	Pebbles, very angular of andesite and basalt, and some cobbles, mainly rhyolite; desert varnish on upper surfaces. Lag gravel.	1+	1+
1a.	Silty sand with some pebbles; vesicular structure. Vesicular soil horizon.	3	4+
2a.	Medium gravel, matrix of fine sand and some flocculated clay, pale reddish brown, non-calcareous. Lake gravel with oxide horizon of Churchill soil.	8	12+
3a.	Medium gravel, very well sorted; white soil-lime coatings (chalky, soft and powdery) on bottom 3/4's of pebbles. Lake gravel with Cca horizon of Churchill soil. Base not exposed.	14	26+

Table 1. Major Cenozoic rock-stratigraphic units in the Carson Desert area

59-87

Time		Rock-stratigraphic units	Maximum exposed thickness in feet
Period	Epoch		
Quaternary	Recent	<u>Fallon formation</u> . Post-Lake Lahontan lake and subaerial sediments.	35
		<u>Valley Lahontan group</u> . Sediments of Lake Lahontan and associated subaerial sediments.	330
		<u>Paiute formation</u> . Fan gravel and colluvium.	40
		<u>Basalt of Rattlesnake Hill</u> . Basalt flows and agglomerate, coeval with Paiute formation or earlier. unconformity?	200
		<u>Pre-Lake Lahontan lacustrine sediments</u> . Sand and gravel; one exposure. unconformity?	20
Tertiary	Pliocene	<u>Bunajug formation</u> . Olivine basalt flows, some basaltic tuff, in upper part; andesitic to basaltic flows in lower part, with some dacite and basic to silicic tuff. Commonly unconformable upon Truckee formation, but in places possibly interfingers with Truckee.	650
		Local unconformity	
		<u>Truckee formation</u> . Silicic to basic tuff, tuffaceous sandstone and gravel, diatomite, and limestone.	500
		Local unconformity	
		<u>Eagles House rhyolite</u> . Rhyolitic to dacitic flows; thick and massive in lower part, thin and locally perlitic and/or pumiceous in uppermost part, which locally grades laterally into lower part of Truckee formation.	400
Tertiary	Miocene and older	Unconformity	
		<u>Dacite of Rainbow Mountain</u> . Mainly dacitic flows.	200?
		Unconformity?	
		<u>Basalt of Rainbow Mountain</u> . Basaltic, and some andesitic, flows; some tuff; much faulted and generally considerably altered. Base not exposed.	700?